

Statistical Pocket Book India

(Combined Issue 2006 & 2007)

45th Edition



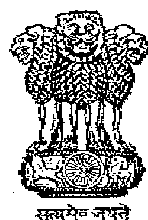
Central Statistical Organisation
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India, New Delhi
www.mospi.gov.in

STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK INDIA

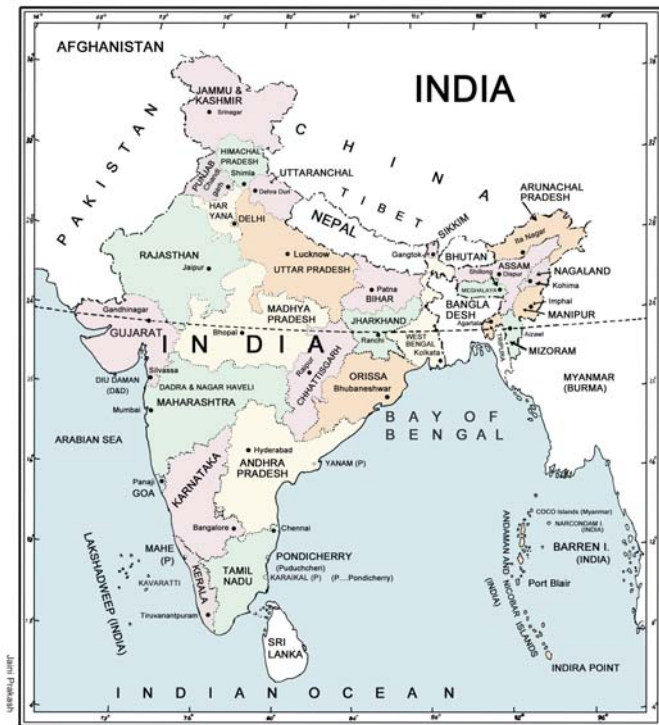
STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK INDIA

2008

46th Edition



**Central Statistical Organisation
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India, New Delhi
www.mospi.gov.in**



1. © Government of India Copyright, 2007

Not for Scale

2. The responsibility for the Correctness of internal details rests with the publisher.
3. The territorial waters of India extend in to the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.
4. The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are at Chandigarh.
5. The interstate boundaries amongst Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on this map are as interpreted from the "North-Eastern Areas (Reorganization) act, 1971," but have yet to be verified.
6. The external boundaries and costlines of India agree with the Record/ Master Copy certified by Survey of India.
7. The state boundaries between Uttaranchal & Uttar Pradesh, Bihar & Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh & Madhya Pradesh have not been verified by the Governments concerned.
8. The spellings of names in this map, have been taken from various sources.

FOREWORD

Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) in the Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MOS&PI) is the nodal agency for the integrated development of official statistical system of the Country, has been compiling and disseminating statistical data on various aspects to Government, Semi-government, international bodies and private data users/agencies. The statistics collected by CSO on various socio economic indicators are useful to planners and researchers and other national and international agencies. The data thus collected are disseminated through various reports/publications brought out by the Ministry and also by its website (www.mospi.gov.in). The “Statistical Pocket Book, India” is one such publications. It is being brought out since 1960.

2. The present issue of the publication viz. Statistical Pocket Book, India 2008, which is the 46th edition in the series gives data on various socio economic trends prevailing in the country on an All India basis. The publication contains data for the latest 3 years besides the data for the base year as 1990-91 for comparative purposes. The entire datasets have been abridged in 27 chapters each chapter containing no. of tables.

3. As in the past, the data for the publication have been provided by various Ministries/Departments of the Central Government besides other agencies. Wherever necessary, these have been supplemented by culling out information from official publications and reports including those from the UN and other International agencies. The CSO is thankful for the continuous and generous cooperation extended by them in providing the desired data to enable the organisation to bring out this publication in the present form.

4. Data collection, its validation, compilation and updation, presentation of charts/graphs and generation of the manuscript have been carried out in the Research and Publication Unit. The officers and staff of the Unit have done a commendable job in bringing out this publication under the over all guidance of Smt. Madhu Bala, Additional Director General, Shri V. Parameswaran, Deputy Director General, Smt. Pravin Horo Singh, Director, Dr. Praveen Shukla, Joint Director assisted by Shri R.P. Srivastava, Assistant Director (Graphics).

5. I hope the publication would be useful inter alia to Planners, Policy makers, Research workers and academicians. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated. The same may please be sent to the Deputy Director General (RPU), Research & Publication Unit, West Block-8, Wing-6 (Ground floor), New Delhi-110 066 (Telephone no and fax no. are 011-26183425 and 011-26171985).

February, 2009
New Delhi.

Dr. Pranob Sen
Secretary (S&PI)
and Chief Statistician of India

**Officers and Staff of Research and Publication Unit
Associated with the Publication**

Additional Director General

Smt. Madhu Bala

Deputy Director General

Shri V. Parameswaran

Director

Smt. Pravin Horo Singh

Joint Director

Dr. Praveen Shukla

Statistical Officer

Shri J.N. Ram

Investigators

Shri Vipin Kumar
Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha

Graphic Section

Assistant Director (Graphics)

Shri Rajendra Prasad Srivastava

Senior Artist

Shri Jaini Prakash

Junior Artist

Shri Radha Krishna Rao

Research & Publication Unit, Central Statistical Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
West Block No.8, Wing 6, R. K. Puram, New Delhi - 110066
Telephone : 011-26183397, Telefax : 011-26171985
E-mail : rpu-cad@nic.in Web site : <http://mospi.gov.in>

CONTENTS

Section/Table	Page
I. AREA AND POPULATION	
1.1 Some demographic facts	1-2
1.2 Area and population by States : 2001 Census	3-4
1.3 Population characteristics	5
1.4 Percentage distribution of workers by industrial categories	6
1.5 Distribution of population by age-group and sex : 2001 Census	7
1.6 Estimated mid-year population	8-9
II. LABOUR	
2.1 Employment in public and private sector establishments	10
2.2 Industry-wise employment in public and private sector establishments	11-12
2.3 Employment in Railways	13
2.4 Estimated employment in insurance	13
2.5 Factory employment	14-18
2.6 Average daily employment in mines	19
2.7 Average daily employment in plantations	20
2.8 Estimated employment in banking	21
2.9 Employment exchanges	21
2.10 Industrial disputes	22
2.11 Absenteeism in selected industries	22
2.12 Trade unions	23
III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA	
3.1 Number of educational institutions	24-25
3.2 Number of scholars by stage of education	26-27
3.3 Students on roll at the school/university stage	28
3.4 Literacy in India	29-30
3.5 Number of cinemas	31
3.6 Number of newspapers	31
IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS	
4.1 Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds(all types)and medical Practitioners	32
4.2 Birth, death and infant mortality rates	33
4.3 Progress of family welfare programme	34
V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES	
5.1 National product, consumption, saving and capital formation	35
5.2(A) Gross domestic product by economic activity (at current prices)	36
5.2(B) Net domestic product by economic activity (at current prices)	37
5.3(A) Gross domestic product by economic activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	38
5.3(B) Net domestic product by economic activity (at 1999-2000 prices)	39

5.4 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at current prices)	40-41
5.5 Private final consumption expenditure by object (at 1999-2000 prices)	42-43
5.6 Domestic saving by type of institution (at current prices)	44
5.7 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at current prices)	45
5.8 Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at 1999-2000 prices)	46
5.9 Performance of public sector (at current prices)	47
5.10 Performance of public sector (at 1999-2000 prices)	48
5.11 Per capita net state domestic product(at current prices)	49
5.12 Per capita net state domestic product (at 1993-94 prices)	50

VI. AGRICULTURE

6.1 Land utilisation statistics	51
6.2 Estimated number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings: 2000-01	52
6.3 Area under principal crops	53-54
6.4 Production of principal crops	55-56
6.5 Average yield of principal crops	57-58
6.6 Index number of area under crops (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	59-60
6.7 Index number of agricultural production (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	61-62
6.8 Index number of agricultural yield (Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	63-64
6.9 Availability of food grains	65
6.10 Per capita net availability of food grains	65
6.11 Per capita availability of certain important articles of consumption	66
6.12 Net and gross area irrigated	67
6.13 (A)Co-operative societies	68-69
6.13 (B)Co-operative societies-Agriculture Sector	70

VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY

7.1 Census of livestock and poultry	71
7.2 Fish-catch and disposal	72

VIII. MINING

8.1 Production of principal minerals	73
8.2 Value of Production of principal minerals	74
8.3 Index number of mineral production (Base : 1993-94=100)	75

IX. INDUSTRY

9.1 Production of selected items of major manufacturing industries	76-77
9.2 Index number of industrial production (Base:1993-94=100)	78-79
9.3 Annual survey of industries- Factory sector Summary results	80
9.4 Annual survey of industries: Capital and output factory sector-2003-04 & 2004-05	81-82
9.5 Annual survey of industries: Employment and value added -Statewise : Factory sector – 2003-04 & 2004-05	83-84
9.6 Performance of Small Scale Industries Sector	85

X. FUEL AND POWER

10.1	Primary source of energy (production)	86
10.2	Production and distribution of raw coal & lignite	87
10.3	Electricity: Installed generating capacity - All India	88
10.4	Electricity: Installed generating capacity - by States	89
10.5	Electricity: Generated and sold	90
10.6	Electricity: Purchased as per classification NIC-98-4 digit industries	91-95
10.7	Rural electrification in India	96

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

11.1	Value of foreign trade in merchandise and treasure	97
11.2	Imports of foreign merchandise by principal commodities	98-99
11.3	Value of principal imports (percentage distribution)	100
11.4	Value of imports of foreign merchandise by principal countries	101-102
11.5	Quantum index of imports	103
11.6	Unit value index of imports	104
11.7	Exports of Indian merchandise by principal commodities	105-107
11.8	Value of principal exports (percentage distribution)	108
11.9	Value of exports of Indian merchandise by principal countries	109-111
11.10	Quantum index of exports	112
11.11	Unit value index of exports	113

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS AND TOURISM

12.1	Railways- General statistics	114
12.2	Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities (broad gauge)	115
12.3	Railways - Wagon loadings by commodities(metre gauge)	116
12.4	Total road length by surface	117-118
12.5	Number of registered motor vehicles	119
12.6	Number of persons killed and injured by motor vehicle accidents	119
12.7	Civil Aviation- Domestic services	120
12.8	Civil Aviation- International services	121
12.9	Shipping- Strength of Indian shipping fleet	122
12.10	Shipping- Number and tonnage of vessels entered (all major ports)	123
12.11	Shipping- Cargo handled at major ports	124-126
12.12	Posts, telegraphs & telephones- Traffic and earnings	127
12.13	Number of foreign tourists to India by country of nationality	128-131

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

13.1	Reserve Bank of India - Issue department	132
13.2	Reserve Bank of India - Banking department	133
13.3	Scheduled commercial banks - Business in India	134
13.4	Ownership of banks deposits (Indian and foreign) by Economic sector	135
13.5	Number of offices and aggregate deposits of commercial banking companies	136
13.6	Distribution of commercial bank offices (scheduled and	137

non-scheduled banks)	
13.7 Distribution of outstanding credit of scheduled commercial banks according to occupation	138-140
13.8 Outstanding advances of public sector banks to agriculture, small scale industries etc.	141
13.9 State Co-operative Banks	142
13.10 Money stock measures (new series)	143
13.11 Sources of money stock (M3)	144
13.12 Money rates in India	145

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

14.1 Overall budgetary position of Government of India	146
14.2 Central government receipts-Major component	147
14.3 Major heads of capital receipts of the central government.	148
14.4 a) Major heads of expenditure of the central government.	149
14.4 b) Major heads of Developmental and Non-Developmental Expenditure of the Central Govt.	149
14.5 Overall consolidated budgetary position of State Governments	150
14.6 Revenue and capital budgets of the States	151-153
14.7 Revenue and expenditure of States (revenue account)	154
14.8 Capital budget of State governments	155-156
14.9 Tax revenue of the Centre, States and Union Territories as percentage of National Product at factor cost	157
14.10 Debt position of Central and State Governments	158
14.11 Small savings	159-160

XV. INCOME-TAX

15.1 Revenue collection from Direct and Indirect Taxes	161
15.2 Revenue collection from Total Tax Revenue	161
15.3 Direct Taxes(IT&OT) collection-Pre Assessment and Post Assessment Scenario	162
15.4 Cost of Collection of Taxes	162
15.5 Number of Effective Assesseees	163

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

16.1 Overall balance of payments - Current account.	164
16.2 Overall balance of payments - Capital account.	165
16.3 Financing of payment deficits by plan periods	166
16.4 Foreign exchange reserves	167
16.5 External assistance - authorization and utilization classified by source	168-175

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

17.1 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.-Financial assistance to industries	176-178
17.2 Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.- (Liabilities and assets)	179
17.3 (A) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2002-03	180-181

17.3 (B) State Financial corporations (Liabilities and assets)-2003-04	182-183
--	---------

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

18.1 Companies (limited by shares) at work, liquidated & struck off and newly registered companies	184-185
18.2 Capital raised from Public by non-government, non-financial Companies by issue of prospectuses	186
18.3 Foreign Direct Investment - Country-wise	187
18.4 Foreign Direct Investment stocks - Industry-wise	188

XIX. INSURANCE

19.1 Gross direct premium on business in India of Indian insurers in Public Sector	189
19.2 Progress of life insurance -Public Sector	190
19.3 Investment of life insurance funds	191
19.4 (A) Progress of general insurance –Public Sector	192
19.4 (B) Assets of Indian general insurance – Public Sector	192

XX. PRICES

20.1 Index number of wholesale prices (By major groups and sub-groups) (Base: 1993-94=100)	193
20.2 Index number of consumer prices - Industrial workers (Base: 1982=100)	194
20.3 Index number of consumer prices - Agricultural labourers (Base: 1986-87=100)	195
20.4 Index number of consumer prices - Urban non-manual employees (Base: 1984-85=100)	196

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

21.1 Plan outlay and actual expenditure by heads of development-public sector	197-198
21.2 Financial resources for the Plans	199
21.3 Plan resources realised of centre and state	200
21.4 Financing pattern of Tenth plan of public sector outlay.	201

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

22.1 Number of accidental deaths by causes	202
22.2 Number of suicides	203

XXIII. CLIMATE

23.1 Mean maximum and mean minimum temperature(at selected centres)	204-205
23.2 Annual rainfall	206-207

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

24.1 General elections to Lok Sabha : 2004	208-209
24.2 Number of persons contested and elected in various General Elections-Lok Sabha	210
24.3 Composition/Allocation of seats in the Rajya Sabha	211-212

XXV. LOCAL BODIES

25.1 Current income and expenditure of local authorities	213
25.2 Number of Districts, DRDAs, Zilla Parishads, Blocks and villages Inhabited & un-Inhabited in the country	214
25.3 Number of Panchayats and elected representatives in the three levels of Panchayats, States/UTs as on 31 st March, 2008.	215

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

26.1 State level differentials of selected characteristics	216-217
--	---------

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

27.1 Area and population	218
27.2 Estimates of per capita gross national product at current prices	219
27.3 Area and production of selected crops	220-231
27.4 Production of selected industries	232-233
27.5 World trade	234-236
27.6 Strength of merchant shipping fleet.	237
27.7 Gross national product, per capita GNP and agriculture's share in GDP	238

Explanatory Notes

List of priced Publications of Central Statistical Organisation (CSO).....Inner side of back cover
page

The following symbols have been used

- .. Not available
- Nil, negligible or not applicable
- P Provisional
- NA Not Applicable

LIST OF CHARTS / MAP

Sl.No.	Chart	Facing Page
	Map of India	
1.	Employment in public and private sector establishments	
2.	Students on roll at school/university stage	
3.	Number of Newspapers	
4.	Vital Statistics and Infant Mortality Rate	
5.	Per Capita Net National Product	
6.	Net domestic product by economic activity	
7.	Land Utilisation : 2006-07	
8.	Estimated number of Operational holdings and area operated by size of	
9.	holdings : 2000-01	
	Index number of area under crops	
10.	Index number of agricultural production	
11.	Index number of mineral production	
12.	Index number of industrial production	
13.	Annual Survey of Industries factory sector	
14.	Electricity-installed generating capacity (Utility only), generated and	
15.	sold	
	Foreign trade	
16.	Foreign trade by countries : 2007-08	
17.	Railways	
18.	Shipping - strength of Indian shipping fleet	
19.	Shipping cargo handled at major ports	
20.	Money stock measures	
21.	Income Tax	
22.	Index number of wholesale prices-All Commodities, Fuel, Power, Light	
23.	and Lubricants	
24.	Index of Whole sale prices : manufactured products etc.	
25.	Index number of consumer prices- Agricultural Workers, Urban Non-	
	Manual Employees	
26.	Accidental Deaths and Suicides and Suicides by Age Group-2007	

CONVERSION FACTORS

I. STANDARDS OF WEIGHTS

1 gram	15.432 grains
1 Kilogram	2.204623 lb. avdp.
1 metric ton	0.984207 long ton
1 quintal	220.4623 lb. avdp.

II. STANDARDS OF LENGTH AND CAPACITY

1 centimetre	0.393701 inch
1 metre	1.093613 yards
1 kilometre	0.621371 mile
1 sq. centimetre	0.155000 sq. inch
1 sq. metre	1.195990 sq. yards
1 hectare	2.471054 acres
1 sq. kilometre	0.386102 sq. mile
1 litre	0.879877 imp. quart or 1.056688 US quarts

III. RAILWAYS AND AIR TRAFFIC STANDARDS

1 passenger kilometre	0.621371 passenger mile
1 metric ton kilometre	0.611558 long ton mile

I. AREA AND POPULATION

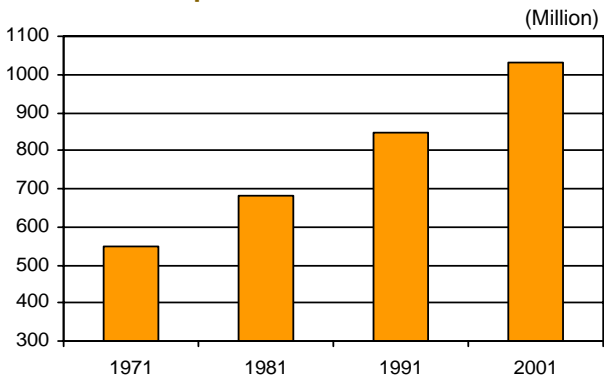
TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS (1)

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
Population of India	Million	548	683+	846++	1029*
Female Population	Percent	48.2	48.3+	48.1++	49.7*
Rural Population	Percent	80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
Birth rate	Per 1000	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4
Death rate	Per 1000	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4
Working force (2)	Percent	32.9	36.7	37.5	39.1**
Density of Population (3)	Persons per sq.km.	177	216	267	325*
Literacy rate (4)	Percent	29.5	43.7	52.2	64.8**
Annual exponential rate of growth (5)	Percent	2.22	2.20+++	2.14++	1.95
Expectation of life at birth (6)	Year	45.6	55.4	57.7	62.5***

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

For footnotes, please see next page.

Population of India



I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.1 SOME DEMOGRAPHIC FACTS -Concl.

Footnotes to Table 1.1

- (1) Relates to Census data.
 - (2) Figures for 1971 show 'workers' as classified by 'main activity' only, without taking into account the work formed as 'secondary activity'. Data for 1981 and 1991 excludes Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively.
 - (3) Density has been worked out on the basis of comparable data. For this, entire area of Jammu and Kashmir under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have been left out. In addition to this, in 1971 entire Jammu & Kashmir have been left out while in 1991 interpolated population of the State has been considered, as Census was not carried out there.
 - (4) Excludes 0-4 age group for 1971 and 0-6 age group for 1981, 1991 and 2001. Data for 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu and Kashmir respectively.
 - (5) Relates to the decades preceding the year of the Census, e.g. the figures for 1971 refer to the period 1961-71.
 - (6) Figure for 1971 relate to the period 1961-71 and are based on the respective life tables. The figures shown against 1981 & 1991 relate to the periods 1981-85 and 1986-90 respectively and have been estimated by using Age Specific Mortality Rates as revealed by the Sample Registration System.
- + Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections (Oct. 1989).
 - ++ Includes interpolated population of Jammu and Kashmir.
 - +++ Includes interpolated population of Assam for 1981.
 - *** Data relates to year 1998-2002.
 - * Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.
 - ** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	Percentage of Main workers
States:					
Andhra Pradesh++	275	76210	277	978	38.05
Arunachal Pradesh	84	1098	13	893	37.66
Assam	78	26656	340	935	26.57
Bihar	94	82999	881	919	25.37
Chhattishgarh+	135	20834	154	989	33.89
Goa	4	1348	364	961	31.59
Gujarat	196	50671	258	920	31.15
Haryana	44	21145	478	861	29.54
Himachal Pradesh	56	6078	109	968	32.32
Jammu & Kashmir +++	222***	10144	100	892	25.01
Jharkhand	80	26946	338	941	23.98
Karnataka	192	52851	276	965	36.63
Kerala	39	31841	819	1058	25.87
Madhya Pradesh+	308	60348	196	919	31.61
Maharashtra	308	96879	315	922	36.82
Manipur	22	2294*	103*	974*	31.67**
Meghalaya	22	2319	103	972	32.03
Mizoram	21	888	42	935	40.95
Nagaland	17	1990	120	900	35.38
Orissa	156	36804	236	972	26.01
Punjab	50	24359	484	876	32.18
Rajasthan	342	56507	165	921	30.85
Sikkim	7	541	76	875	39.29
Tamil Nadu	130	62406	480	987	37.95
Tripura	10	3199	305	948	28.33
Uttar Pradesh	241	166198	690	898	23.74
Uttarakhand	53	8489	159	962	27.37
West Bengal	89	80176	903	934	28.77

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd./-

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.2 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES : 2001 CENSUS-concl'd.

State/Union Territory	Area as on 1/3/2001 ('000 sq.km.)	Population ('000) Total	Density per sq.km.	Sex ratio (females/000 males)	%ge of Main worker
Union Territories:					
A. & N. Islands	8	356	43	846	31.99
Chandigarh	0.1	901	7900	777	36.52
D. & Nagar Haveli	0.5	220	449	812	43.69
Daman & Diu	0.1	158	1413	710	42.73
Delhi	1.5	13851	9340	821	31.07
Lakshadweep	0.03	61	1895	948	19.36
Puducherry++	0.5	974	2030	1001	32.52
All India +++	3287***	1028737*	325*	933*	30.44**

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Note:

*** Area figures include the area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China. The area includes 78114 sq. km. under illegal occupation of Pakistan ; 5180 sq.km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under illegal occupation of China in Leh (Ladakh) district.

The area figures are provided by the Surveyor General of India.

The area figures for India is 3287,263 Sq.Km.

* Population , Density and Sex ratio includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purual sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purual sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001

+++ Population excludes area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

While calculating density of India and Jammu & Kashmir, the area under lawful occupation of Pakistan and China have been excluded.

+ Disputed area of 10 sq. km. is neither included in Madhya Pradesh nor in Chattisgarh state.

++ Disputed area of 13 sq.km. between Puducherry and Andhra Pradesh is neither included in Puducherry nor in Andhra Pradesh.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.3 POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS (1)

Item	Unit	1971	1981	1991	2001
1.Population	Million	548	683+	849	1029*
2.Percentage variation over the preceding census		24.80	24.66	23.86	21.54*
3.Sex ratio	Females/ 000 males	930	934	927	933*
4.Percentage distribution					
(i) Rural population		80.1	76.7+	74.3++	74.3*
(ii) Urban population		19.9	23.7	25.7	28.6
5.Total (2)	Million	548	665	838	1028**
(i) Workers (3)		18.05++	24.46	31.41	40.22
(ii) Non-workers		36.77	42.07	52.44	62.6
6.Percentage distribution					
(i) Workers (4)		32.9++	36.7	37.5	39.10**
(ii) Non-workers		67.1	63.3	62.5	60.00**

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) The population totals shown here differ from the actuals shown against item 1 as the classification of workers and non workers is not available for all the areas.

(3) Includes 2.21 crore , 2.82 and 8.9 crore as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

(4) Includes 3.3 percent, 3.4 percent and 8.6 percent as 'marginal workers' in 1981, 1991 and 2001 respectively.

+ Includes projected population of Assam as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections(Oct.1989).

++ Due to the exclusion of work performed as 'secondary activity' from the criterion of economic activity at the time of 1971 Census;the figure is not strictly comparable with the earlier Censuses.

* Includes estimated population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: The items relating to workers (Item Nos. 5 & 6) exclude the figures for Assam and Jammu & Kashmir in 1981 & 1991 respectively. Other items include interpolated data for Assam in 1981 and for Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS
BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES (1)**

Industrial categories	1971+	1981++	1991*	2001
Agriculture and Allied Activities	72.1	68.8	66.9	..
I.Cultivators	43.4	41.6	39.7	31.7**
II.Agricultural labourers	26.3	24.9	26.1	26.5**
III.Livestock,forestry,fishing hunting, plantations, orchards etc.	2.4	2.3	2.1	..
Non-Agricultural Activities	27.9	31.2	33.1	..
IV.Mining & Quarrying	0.5	0.6	0.6	..
V.Manufacturing	9.4	11.3	10.0	..
(i) Household Industry (2)	3.5	3.5	2.4	4.2**
(ii) Other than Household Industry	5.9	7.8	7.6	..
VI.Construction	1.2	1.7	1.9	..
VII.Trade and Commerce	5.6	6.3	7.5	..
VIII.Transport,Storage and Communication	2.5	2.7	2.8	..
IX. Other Services	8.7	8.6	10.3	..
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General,India

(1) Relates to Census data.

(2) Includes persons engaged in household activities under categories III & IV also.

+ Due to exclusion of work performed as'secondary activity' from the criterion of 'economic activity' at the time of 1971 Census;the figures are not strictly comparable with the the earlier Censuses.

++ Excludes Assam.

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

** Excludes figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Pural sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

**TABLE 1.5 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY
AGE-GROUP AND SEX : 2001 CENSUS**

('000s)

Age-group	Male	Female	Total	%age
0-4	57120	53327	110447	10.7
5-9	66735	61582	128317	12.5
10-14	65633	59214	124847	12.1
15-19	53940	46276	100216	9.7
20-24	46321	43443	89764	8.7
25-29	41557	41865	83422	8.1
30-34	37362	36912	74274	7.2
35-39	36039	34535	70574	6.9
40-44	29879	25859	55738	5.4
45-49	24868	22541	47409	4.6
50-54	19852	16736	36588	3.6
55-59	13583	14070	27653	2.7
60-64	13586	13931	27517	2.7
65-69	9472	10335	19807	1.9
70+	14710	14589	29299	2.8
Age not stated	1500	1238	2738	0.3
All ages	532157	496453	1028610	100.00

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

Notes:

1. 2001 figures excludes Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION -State-wise & All India
(‘000 No.)

State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2006	2007	2008
States:				
Andhra Pradesh	66942	81001	81836	82651
Arunachal Pradesh	873	1174	1188	1203
Assam	22569	28797	29183	29564
Bihar	65007	91253	92699	94113
Chhatisgarh	17744	22710	23048	23381
Goa	1175	1506	1556	1615
Gujarat	41568	55262	56088	56902
Haryana	16597	23460	23888	24316
Himachal Pradesh	5202	6479	6550	6618
Jammu & Kashmir	7907	10995	11152	11310
Jharkand	22000	29452	29895	30328
Karnataka	45241	56480	57128	57765
Kerala	29210	33357	33626	33891
Madhya Pradesh	48947	66791	67967	69131
Maharashtra	79528	105338	106919	108506
Manipur	1851	2317	2346	2374
Meghalaya	1791	2480	2510	2540
Mizoram	697	950	962	973
Nagaland	1229	2128	2154	2180
Orissa	31843	39021	39407	39782
Punjab	20406	26172	26503	26833
Rajasthan	44366	62661	63789	64914
Sikkim	410	578	586	593
Tamil Nadu	56103	65306	65795	66266
Tripura	2781	3421	3463	3505
Uttar Pradesh	133073	184449	187928	191434
Uttarakhand	7097	9268	9414	9560
West Bengal	68549	85531	86430	87287

Contd.....

I. AREA AND POPULATION

TABLE 1.6 ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION -State-wise & All India-Concl'd.
(**'000 No.**)

State/Union Territory	as on 1st July			
	1991	2006	2007	2008
Union Territories:				
A. & N. Islands	284	424	438	454
Chandigarh	649	1121	1182	1250
D. & N. Haveli	140	271	286	305
Daman & Diu	103	220	231	241
Delhi	9549	16175	16641	17115
Lakshadweep	52	73	74	74
Puducherry	815	1112	1162	1224
All India	852297	1117734	1134023	1150196

Source: Projected Population based on the Final Population Totals,
Primary Census Abstract, Census Abstract, Census of India 2001

Note 1: Excluding estimated Population of Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001.

Note 2: Includes interpolated Population of J & K for 1991.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.1 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS**

(Mn. number)

Sector	as on 31st March				
	1991	2001	2004	2005	2006
Public	19.1	19.1	18.2	18.0	18.2
Central Government	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.9
State Government	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.3
Quasi Government	6.2	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.9
Local Bodies	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
Private	7.7	8.7	8.3	8.5	8.8
Establishments employing					
25 or more persons	6.8	7.7	7.2	7.5	..
10 to 24 persons	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	..
Total	26.7	27.8	26.4	26.5	27.0

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)

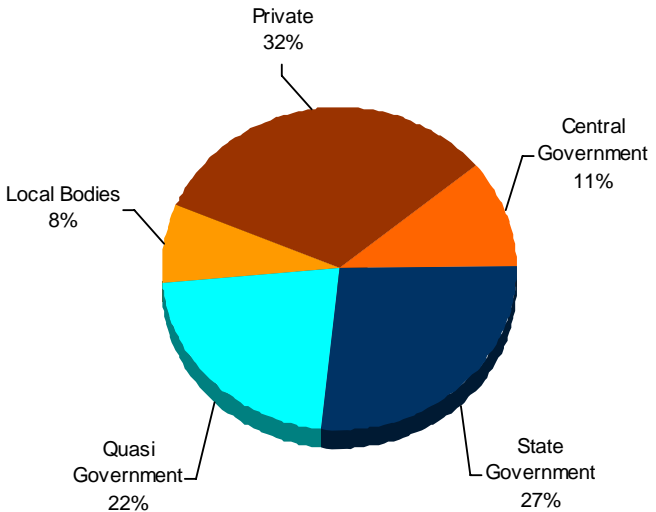
(Mn. number)

Division	as on 31st March			
	1991		2001	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1	0.9	0.1
Manufacturing	1.9	4.5	1.4	5.0
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1
Construction	1.2	0.1	1.1	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurant & hotels	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Transport, storage and communications	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate & business services	1.2	0.3	1.3	0.4
Community, social and personal services	9.2	1.5	9.8	1.7
Total	19.1	7.7	19.1	8.7

For footnote (1), please see next page.

Contd.

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (2006)



II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.2 INDUSTRY-WISE EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR ESTABLISHMENTS (1)-concl.d.

Division	(Mn. number)			
	as on 31st March			
	2005		2006	
	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector
Agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0
Mining and quarrying	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.1
Manufacturing	1.1	4.5	1.1	4.6
Electricity, gas and water	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.0
Construction	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.1
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants & hotels	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
Transport, storage and communications	2.8	0.1	2.7	0.1
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.7
Community, social and personal services	9.3	1.8	9.2	1.9
Total	18.0	8.5	18.2	8.8

**Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment**

(1) Based on NIC 1987

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.3 EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

Item	('000 number)				
	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Government Railways(*)	1636	1528	1410	1397	1391
Railway Board & other Railway offices including M.T.Ps. (Railways)	19	21	15	15	16
Total	1655	1549	1425	1412	1407

Source & footnote: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

(*) Includes production units.

TABLE 2.4 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN INSURANCE

Item	('000 number)				
	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Life Insurance	96.3	120.4	113.2	113.7	..
GIPSA Companies	80.2	83.0	71.8	71.0	70.0
Total	176.5	203.4	185.0	184.7	..

Sources & footnote: 1.Life Insurance Corporation of India
2.General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

GIPSA : General Insurers's (Public Sector) Association of India (GIPSA)

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Food Products	1222	1322	1315	1383
(a) Grain mill products	295	337	338	363
(b) Vacuum pan sugar factories	196	252	148	155
(c) Other sugar factories including gur	104	117	31	32
(d) Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	12	11	10	10
(e) Vegetable oils and fats	123	157	123	123
(f) Tea processing	110	72	76	79
(g) Processing of edible nuts	144	85	211	210
(h) Others	238	291	378	411
Beverages, tobacco and related products	139	144	90	96
(a) Beverages	48	63	44	52
(b) Bidi	1	@	@	@
(c) Tobacco (excluding bidi) and related products	91	81	46	44
Cotton textiles	1075	967	918	953
Wool, silk and man made fibre textiles	253	252	254	292
Jute, hemp and mesta textiles	262	37	38	42
Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot-wear)	265	427	380	498
Wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	189	161	173	187

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

Contd.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-contd.

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	313	327	298	333
(a) paper and paper products	141	171	146	166
(b) printing and publishing	172	156	152	167
Leather and leather & Fur products (except repair)	109	135	104	103
(a) Footwear (except repair)	41	44	31	32
(b) Others	69	91	73	71
Chemicals and chemical products except products of petroleum and coal	617	735	652	730
(a) Fertilizers and pesticides	77	99	71	89
(b) Drugs and medicines	119	169	150	145
(c) Matches	58	62	66	67
(d) Others	363	405	356	429
Rubber,plastic,petroleum and coal products	307	340	336	370
(a) Rubber and plastic products	226	260	256	285
(b) Petroleum and coal products	81	80	80	85
Non-metallic mineral products	614	655	603	648
(a) Structural clay products	241	250	274	296
(b) Glass and glass products	70	83	35	37
(c) Cement,lime and plaster	117	129	120	125
(d) Mica products	12	12	12	9
(e) Others	174	181	162	181

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (*)-contd.

('000 number)

Industry	1991	1996	1997	1998
Basic metal and alloys industries	692	619	539	605
(a) Iron and steel	262	200	189	195
(b) Foundries	206	211	172	191
(c) Others	223	208	178	219
Metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipments	363	361	332	392
Machinery and equipments (other than transport equipment)	993	1015	805	951
Transport equipment and parts	491	515	412	434
Other manufacturing industries	122	136	124	134
Electricity	149	158	144	132
Gas and steam	11	12	11	10
Water works and supply	14	14	13	21
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	@	@	@	@
Sanitary services	3	4	6	7
Recreational and cultural services	2	2	2	2
(a) Motion picture production	2	2	2	2
Other industries not specified above	549	543	469	493
Total	8754	8881	8018	8816

For footnotes, please see last page of this table.

II. LABOUR

**TABLE 2.6 AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS(*) IN
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES COVERED UNDER THE
PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT , 1936**

(Rs.per worker)

NIC-98	Industry	2004	2005
15	Manufacture of Food Products and Beverages	11732	12594
16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	9431	9500
17	Manufacture of Textiles	15868	17171
18	Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing and Dyeing of Fur	14794	16683
19	Tanning and Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness and Footwear	10537	9275
20	Manufacture of Wood and Products fo Wood and Cork,Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw and Plaiting Material	14227	15292
21	Manufacture lof Paper and Paper Products	13896	13782
22	Publishing, Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	17442	16847
23	Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products and Nuclear Fuel	18092	17804
24	Manufacture of Checmials and Chemical Products	15752	15756
25	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Products	17024	14451
26	Manufacture of Other Non-Mettallic Mineral Products	16912	15432
27	Manufacture of Basic Metals	19021	18543
28	Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	17521	17684
29	Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment N.E.C.	16137	17669
30	Manufacture of Office, Accounting and Computing Machinery	16558	16938
31	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus N.E.C.	17116	17790
32	Manufacture of Radio, Television and Communication Equipment and Apparatus	23835	16985
33	Manufacture of Medical, Precision and Optical Instruments, Watches and Clocks	39008	16302
34	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Semi-Trailers	18436	18181
35	Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	17988	20552
36	Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing of N.E.C.	14701	16228
37	Recycling	17538	17982
	All Manufacturing Industries	16413	16082

Source and footnotes : Labour Bureau,Chandigarh

- (1) * Data relates to workers earning less than Rs.1600/= per month.
 (2) Data excludes employees in Raillway workshops
 (3) The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.7 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(‘000 number)

Mineral	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005(P)
Coal	554.0	438.1	416.8	405.2	398.0
Copper ore	12.8	3.9	2.5	2.1	3.5
Chromite	10.6	6.5	6.6	7.5	7.0
Diamond	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gold ore	9.3	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.3
Gypsum	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Iron ore	40.1	32.3	35.8	38.6	33.4
Limestone	43.5	24.3	24.2	24.8	25.0
Magnesite	6.6	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.8
Manganese ore	17.9	13.6	13.2	14.6	13.3
Mica	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Stone	11.2	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.7
Oil	35.5	24.5	18.5	19.2	19.2
Others	45.0	41.9	40.9	42.4	41.4
Total	789.7	599.2	572.3	567.9	554.5

Source & footnote: Directorate General of Mines Safety

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.8 AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

(‘000 number)

Item	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007
Tea*	997	1232	1259	1260	..
Coffee	367	552	543	..	..
Rubber	293	349	385	397	406
Total	1657	2133	2187	..	..

Sources & footnote: Tea Board, Coffee Board and Rubber Board

* Since 1998 figures are inclusive of small growers operating in different tea producing districts/states.

TABLE 2.9 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN BANKING

Item	as on 31st March				
	1990-91	2000-01	2003-04	2005-06	2006-07
Number (‘000)	1008.8	957.8	906.7	922.0	920.9
Index (1961=100)	758.5	720.2	681.7	693.2	692.4

Source & footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

1. Figures relate to all Scheduled Commercial Banks (Indian and Foreign), Regional Rural Banks and the Reserve Bank of India.
2. Number of employees in the Reserve Bank of India are as on December 31 of the respective financial year and, for others, it is as on March 31 of the corresponding financial year.

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.10 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

Item	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007
Number of Exchanges (at year end) (No.)	854	938	947	947	965
Registrations ('000)	6236	5553	5437	7290	5413
Placements ('000)	253	169	173	177	264
Applicants on live register (at year end) ('000)	36300	41996	39348	41466	39974

Source & footnote: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour & Employment

TABLE 2.11 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

Item	1991	2001	2006	2007	2008(P)
No. of work Stoppages	1810	624	430	374	151
No. of workers involved ('000)	1342	688	1810	700	554
No. of man-days lost ('000)	26428	23767	20324	26469	1903
Time-loss per 1000 workers employed (man-days)					
Manufacturing	2725	3666	..	..	..
Mining and quarrying	1473	1366	..	..	..
Coal mining	2572	2304	..	..	..
Plantations	177	2207	..	..	..
Posts & Telegraphs	-	-	..	..	..
Transport Storage & Communication	31	146	..	..	..

Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Shimla

II. LABOUR

TABLE 2.12 ABSENTEEISM IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

(percent)

Industry	1991	2001	2003	2004	2005
Coal mining	23.1	21.2	21.1	21.0	21.0
Iron and steel industry	16.4	10.8	9.7	11.5	11.2
Ordnance factories	13.6	12.8	14.0	13.3	13.7
Cement factories	11.7	13.2	11.3	11.5	11.2
Match factories	18.2	..	27.5	..	10.5
Telegraph workshops	23.0	13.8	25.2	23.2	24.3

Sources: 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla
2. Directorate General of Mines Safety

TABLE 2.13 TRADE UNIONS

Item	1991	2001	2004	2005
Registered trade unions	53535	66624	74403	78465
Unions furnishing returns	8418	6531	5242	8317
Percentage response	16	10	7	11
Membership of unions furnishing returns ('000)	6100	5873	3397	8722
Average membership of unions furnishing returns	725	899	648	1049

Source & footnote: Labour Bureau, Chandigarh

Note: Returns were not submitted by all the unions. In case of a State not submitting the returns, the figures for the last year was repeated.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)	2005-06(P)
Universities (1)	184	304	342	350
Research Institutions	..	85	136	140
Boards of education	35	39	41	41
Arts, science and commerce colleges	4862	10796	11604	11698
Professional Degree College				
Medicine(2)	130	783	817	2053
Teachers' training Colleges	474	1026	1208	1669
Engineering, technology and architecture	282	1227	1330	1562
Other professional colleges (3)	876	2054	2091	2513
Schools for general education				
Pre-primary/Pre-basic	15877	63167	63596	67157
Primary/Junior basic	560935	712239	767520	772568
Middle/Senior basic	151456	262286	274731	288493
High/Higher secondary(4)	79803	145962	152049	159667

Contd.

|:

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.1 NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - Concl.

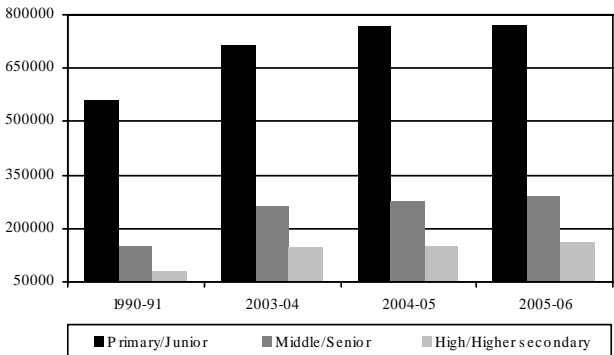
Type of Institution	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)	2005-06(P)
Teachers' training schools	1167	1303	1465	2021
Technical & industrial and arts & crafts schools	3693	4877	5114	5465
Polytechnic insitutes	879	1105	1171	1274

Source & footnotes: Ministry of H.R.D.Deptt of Sec.&Higher Education &U.G.C.

- (1) Include institutions deemed to be Universities and the institutions of national importance.
- (2) Includes M.B.B.S., Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani/Homeopathy etc. and Management, MCA/IT colleges.
- (3) Includes law colleges, agriculture colleges, Veterinary science colleges etc.
- (4) Includes pre-degree jr.colleges/higher sec. schools, high/post basic schools

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

GROWTH OF SCHOOLS



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION

('000)

Stage/Subject	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)	2005-06(P)
Arts, science and commerce colleges	4038	8316	8756	9462
Professional / other college education (*)				
Agriculture	52	59	62	66
Law	260	304	320	345
Medicine	167	313	330	361
Veterinary science	12	15	16	17
Education	110	146	154	168
Engineering, technology and architecture	243	717	755	824
Other professional colleges	42	84	88	96
Schools for general education				
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	1635	5059	4761	5264
Primary (I-V)	97375	128266	130763	132049
Middle (VI-VIII)	34026	48747	51245	52195
High/ Higher Secondary (IX-XII)	19057	35009	37075	38385

For sources & footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.2 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY STAGE OF EDUCATION - Concl.
(000)

Stage/Subject	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)	2005-06(P)
Teachers' training schools	118	108	124	160
Technical & industrial and arts & crafts schools	406	711	742	750
Polytechnic institutes	273	373	389	690

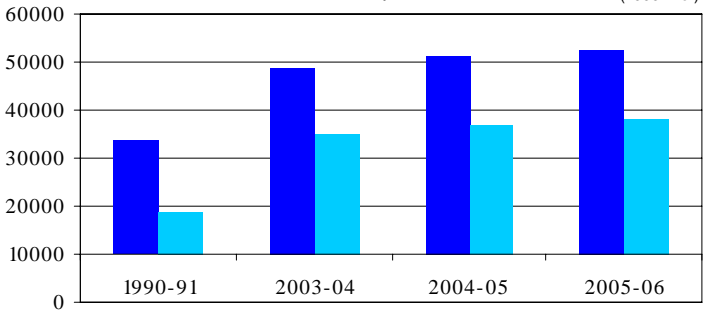
Source & footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.& U .G.C.

(1) The data includes data from universities/colleges/institutions and exclude enrolment for Diploma/Certificate Courses below Degree level (Post-matric).

STUDENT IN SCHOOLS

as on 30th September

('000 No.)

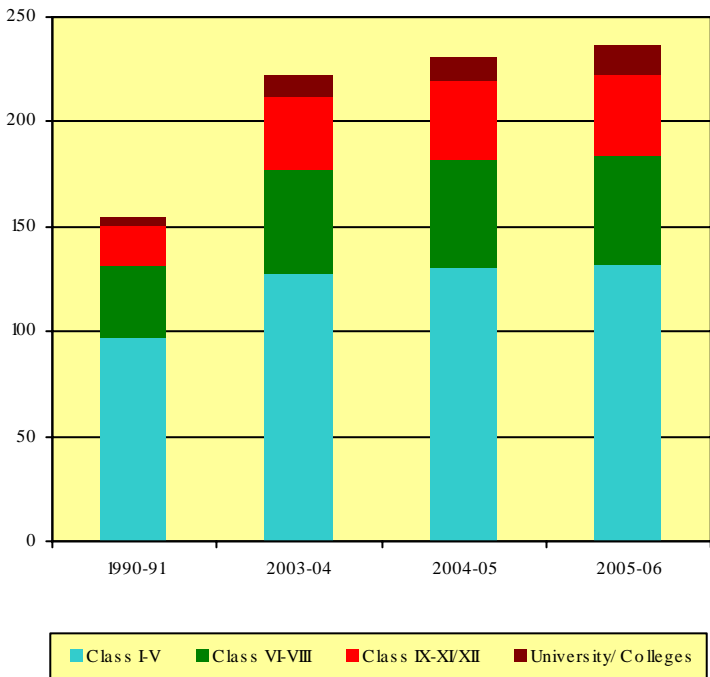


■ Middle (VI-VIII)

■ High/Higher Secondary (IX-XII)

STUDENTS ON ROLL AT SCHOOL / UNIVERSITY STAGE

(Million No.)



III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.3 STUDENTS ON ROLL AT THE SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY STAGE
(Million no.)

Stage	As on 30th September			
	1990-91	2003-04(P)	2004-05(P)	2005-06(P)
Class I-V	97.4	128.3	130.8	132.04
Boys	57.0	68.4	69.7	70.5
Girls	40.4	59.9	61.1	61.6
Class VI-VIII	34.0	48.8	51.2	52.2
Boys	21.5	27.3	28.5	28.9
Girls	12.5	21.5	22.7	23.3
Class IX-XI/XII	19.1	35.0	37.1	38.4
Boys	12.8	20.6	21.7	22.3
Girls	6.3	14.4	15.4	16.1
University/College*	3.7	10.0	11.8	14.3
Boys	2.4	6.0	7.1	8.8
Girls	1.3	4.0	4.6	5.5

Source & Footnotes: Department of Secondary & Higher Education.& U.G.C.

(*) Enrolment in general education Excluding Diploma/Certificate Courses of below degree level includes Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phill., M.A., M.Sc.,M.Com, B.A./B.A.(Hons)/B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)/B.Com/B.Com(Hons)/B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch., B.Ed./B.T., Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Pharmacy/Ayurvedic & Unani/Homeopathy etc.
Note : Totals may not tally because of rounding off of figures.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			2004-05		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	61	70	50	53	61	45
Arunachal Pradesh	54	64	44	60	65	54
Assam	63	71	55	71	76	65
Bihar	47	60	33	46	56	35
Chhatisgarh	65	77	52	57	68	47
Goa	82	88	75	75	81	70
Gujarat	69	80	58	66	75	56
Haryana	68	79	56	62	71	52
Himachal Pradesh	77	85	67	72	79	65
Jammu & Kashmir	56	67	43	61	70	51
JharKhand	54	67	39	52	64	40
Karnataka	67	76	57	61	68	54
Kerala	91	94	88	83	86	81
Madhya Pradesh	64	76	50	54	64	43
Maharashtra	77	86	67	70	77	63
Manipur (1)	71	80	61	76	82	69
Meghalaya	63	65	60	78	79	76
Mizoram	89	91	87	90	90	90
Nagaland	67	71	62	78	82	75
Orissa	63	75	51	57	65	49
Punjab	70	75	63	68	72	63
Rajasthan	60	76	44	50	62	37
Sikkim	69	76	60	75	80	70

Contd.....

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.4 LITERACY IN INDIA-Concl.

State/Union Territory	Percentage of Literates					
	2001 Census			2004-05		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Tamil Nadu	74	82	64	70	78	63
Tripura	73	81	65	74	79	69
Uttarakhand	72	83	60	64	74	55
Uttar Pradesh	56	69	42	51	61	41
West Bengal	69	77	60	66	72	59
Union Territories:						
A. & N. Islands	81	86	75	77	83	71
Chandigarh	82	86	77	84	87	79
D. & N.Haveli	58	71	40	58	71	42
Daman & Diu	78	87	66	76	78	74
Delhi	82	87	75	80	85	74
Lakshadweep	87	93	81	78	82	73
Pondicherry	81	89	74	74	82	67
INDIA (1)	65	75	54	60	68	51

Source: 1. Office of the Registrar General, India
2. NSS Report no. 517 (61st Round), National Sample Survey Organisation

(1) Excludes Figures of Paomata, Mao Maram and Puru sub-divisions of Senapati distt. of Manipur for 2001 Census.

III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

TABLE 3.5 NUMBER OF CINEMAS

Type	As on 31st March				
	1990-91	2001-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Permanent	8820	9017	6349	6993	6737
Touring	4361	3266	2061	2312	2056
Total(1)	13199	12290	8410	9305	8793

**Source & footnote: Film Division,
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.**

(1) Include 18 military cinemas in the year 1990-91 and 7 Military cinemas in the year 2000-01.

TABLE 3.6 NUMBER OF REGISTERED NEWSPAPERS

Type	As on 31st March				
	1991*	2001*	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
English					
Daily #	243	441	535	575	636
Others (Periodicity)	4719	7155	8529	8870	9364
Indian Languages					
Daily #	3243	5545	6633	6930	7453
Others (Periodicity)	22009	38819	46786	58068	61870

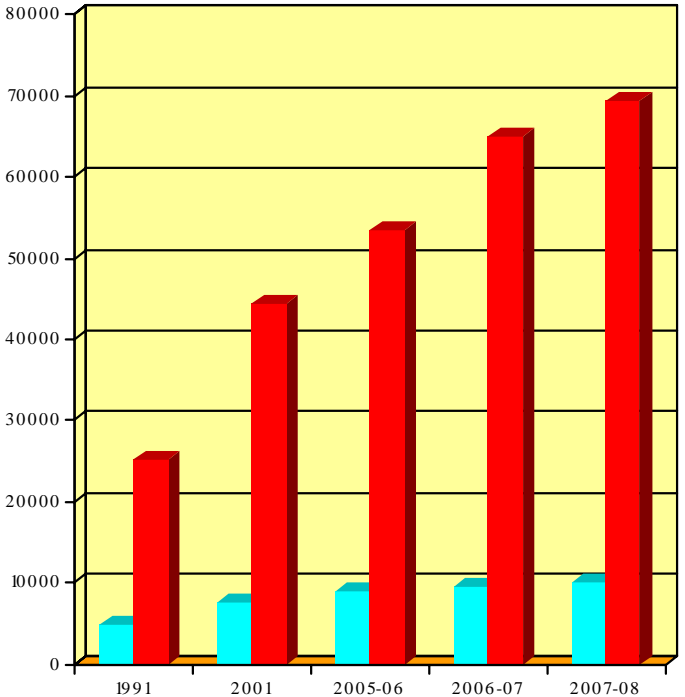
**Source & footnote : Office of the Registrar of Newspapers for India
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting**

* As on 31st December.

Including Tri/By weeklies also

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS

AS ON 31st MARCH



ENGLISH

INDIAN LANGUAGES

IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 4.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES,BEDS
(ALL TYPES) AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

Item	Unit	as on 1st January			
		1991	2001	2007	2008
Hospitals (Govt. Allopathic Hospitals)	(000)	11.2	4.3	7.7	10.0
Dispensaries(CGHS)	(000)	27.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
No.of beds (Govt. Allopathic Hospitals)	(000)	811+	421.6	492.7	482.5
Beds per lakh population	(000)	95	41.0	43.7	42.2
Registered medical practitioners#	(000)	393.6@	555.6	682.6	696.7
Registered medical practitioners per lakh population	(no.)	46.5@	54.0	60.5	60.9
Registered nurses(ANM+GNM)	(000)	340.2	1195.4	1458.0 **	1458.0**
Registered nurses per lakh population	(no.)	40	116.2	129.2	127.4
Medical college(++)	(no.)	146*	189	262	266
Annual admissions(MBBS)	(no.)	12199	18168	28928	30290

**Source: Central Bureau of Health Intelligence
Directorate General of Health Services**

(+) Includes all types of beds i.e. in hospitals, dispensaries, primary health centres and voluntary organisations etc.

(++) Academic year (e.g. 1991 will relate to 1991-92 and so on.)

* Total number of medical colleges Include unrecognised medical colleges.

@ Include projected population of Jammu & Kashmir, where 1991 census could not be held.

Allopathic Doctors registered with Medical Council of India.

** As on 31.03.2007

ANM - Auxiliary Nurse Midwives

GNM - General Nursing and Midwives

IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE 4.2 BIRTH, DEATH AND INFANT MORTALITY RATE

(Person years)

Item	1990	2001	2005	2006	2007
Crude Birth rate (per 1000 population)	30.2	25.4	23.8	23.5	23.1
Crude Death rate (per 1000 population)	9.7	8.4	7.6	7.5	7.4
Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)	80	66	58	57	55
Expectation of life at birth (+) (in year)	58.7	62.5	63.1*	..	..

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

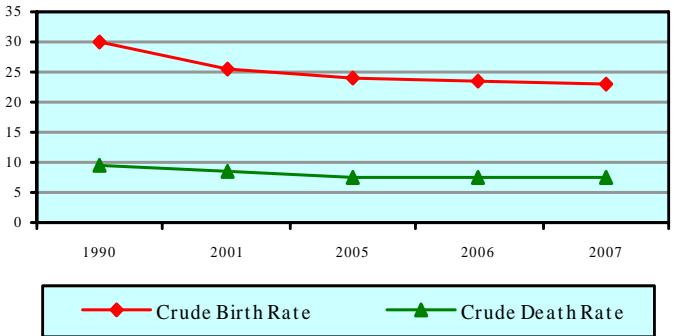
(+) The figures relate to the period 1998-02.

* Expectation of life at birth (2001-05) mid-year 2003

Note: Data is based on Sample Registration System.

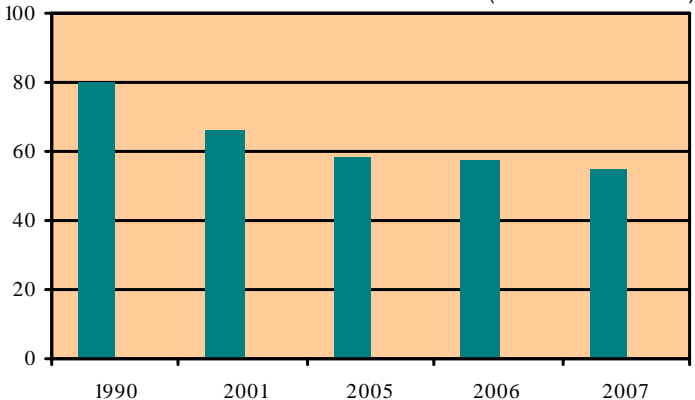
VITAL STATISTICS

(Per 1000 Population)



INFANT MORTALITY RATE

(Per 1000 Live Births)



IV. MEDICAL CARE AND VITAL STATISTICS

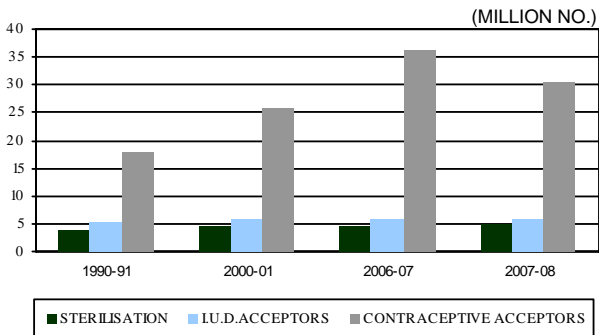
TABLE 4.3 PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Sterilisation	Mn. no.	4.13	4.74	4.55	5.01
IUD acceptors	Mn. no.	5.37	6.05	5.97	6.07
Contraceptive acceptors [equivalent users(++)]	Mn. no.	17.86	25.84	36.25	30.39

Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

(++) Including equivalent oral pill users as well.

Family Welfare Programme



V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.1 NATIONAL PRODUCT, CONSUMPTION,
SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
At Current Prices						
Net National Product (factor Cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1589673	2237414	2526285	2875958	3312569	3787596
Per capita Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.)	15881	20871	23198	26003	29524	33283
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1257541	1703546	1848110	2064296	2319826	2605859
Net Domestic Saving (Rs.Ten Million)	302835	540637	668832	847714	1038071	1270165
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	324823	479277	682171	892318	1084768	1336064
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	100.0	140.7	158.9	180.9	208.4	238.3
Per Capita Net National Product	100.0	131.4	146.1	163.7	185.9	209.6
At Constant (1999-2000) Prices						
Net National Product (factor cost) (Rs.Ten Million)	1589673	1961817	2105184	2308015	2533460	2764795
Per capita Net National Product(factor cost) (Rs.)	15881	18301	19331	20868	22580	24295
Private Final Consumption Expenditure (Rs.Ten Million)	1257541	1501974	1584690	1692194	1800874	1946780
Net Domestic Capital Formation (Rs.Ten Million)	324823	409905	531046	661054	757377	881177
Index Number (1999-00=100) of Net National Product	100.0	123.4	132.4	145.2	159.4	173.9
Per Capita Net National Product	100.0	115.2	121.7	131.4	142.2	153.0

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

TABLE 5.2 (A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	446515	532342	552422	625635	686045	782597
1.1 Agriculture	409660	483030	501415	567897	625161	718278
1.2 Forestry & logging	17916	22374	23351	26481	27904	29069
1.3 Fishing	18939	26938	27656	31257	32980	35250
2.Mining & quarrying	41594	63882	84776	94533	106024	117431
3.Manufacturing	264113	388549	453603	519743	617648	705130
3.1 Registered	173003	265303	312622	360409	428533	488578
3.2 Unregistered	91110	123246	140981	159334	189115	216552
4.Elect. gas & water supply	44526	56675	59892	65505	70455	76066
5.Construction	102007	156806	212807	264173	319180	376266
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	254143	395310	461287	535086	626248	719261
6.1 Trade	231878	361446	420529	486159	566396	648691
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	22265	33864	40758	48927	59852	70570
7.Transport,storage and communication	133371	209373	244786	274784	320849	371447
7.1 Railways	21122	26919	29645	30771	37416	43754
7.2 Transport by other means	82376	135662	159385	178621	204570	232012
7.3 Storage	1427	1825	2161	2269	2533	2615
7.4 Communication	28446	44967	53595	63123	76330	93066
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	233550	371452	405081	452469	524019	594096
8.1 Banking & insurance	105662	161985	167831	180519	212658	241377
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	127888	209467	237250	271950	311361	352719
9.Community, social and personal services	266707	363781	403047	450457	508917	578598
9.1 Public administration & defence	122384	155925	173491	190014	210664	233681
9.2 Other services	144323	207856	229556	260443	298253	344917
10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]	1786526	2538170	2877701	3282385	3779385	4320892

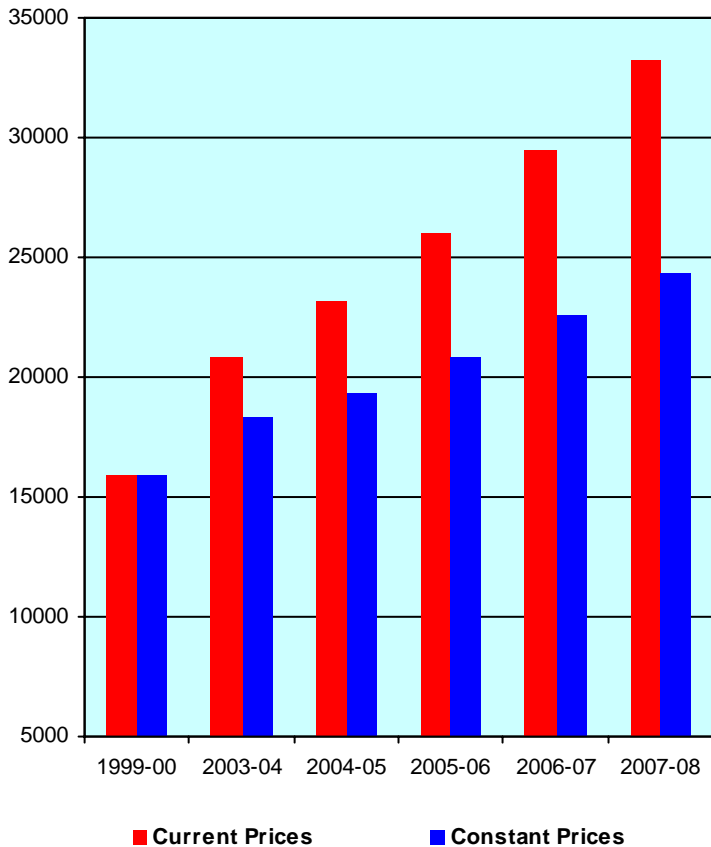
Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

(RUPEES)



V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.2 (B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

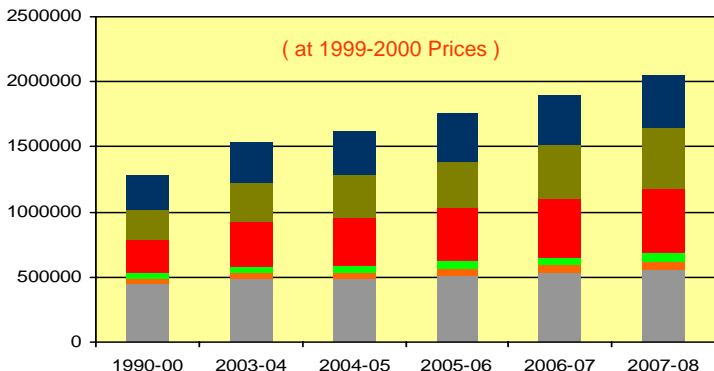
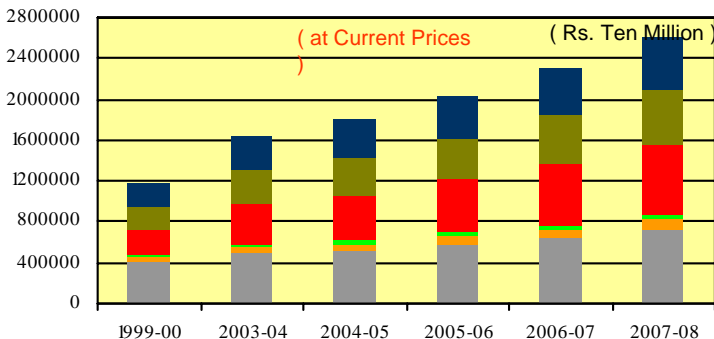
Industry	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	424953	501319	517156	586367	642349	733128
1.1 Agriculture	390591	456831	471876	535113	588773	676816
1.2 Forestry & logging	17286	21559	22447	25506	26847	27865
1.3 Fishing	17075	22928	22834	25748	26729	28447
2.Mining & quarrying	33001	52834	71952	80243	90455	100133
3.Manufacturing	207186	300647	349181	396013	470803	529864
3.1 Registered	129469	198954	234976	268599	319397	357378
3.2 Unregistered	77717	101693	114204	127414	151406	172486
4.Elect. gas & water supply	24217	27843	27241	28823	29453	29590
5.Construction	99367	151827	206767	256959	310503	365735
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	248336	386160	450310	522503	611541	702347
6.1 Trade	227746	354890	412635	477067	555654	636372
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20590	31270	37676	45436	55886	65976
7.Transport,storage and communication	107914	169927	198463	220496	258479	297800
7.1 Railways	16409	20617	21968	22349	28509	33801
7.2 Transport by other means	68120	111781	131077	146419	168601	190209
7.3 Storage	1336	1685	2003	2092	2333	2398
7.4 Communication	22048	35845	43416	49636	59037	71392
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	213443	332933	358410	398182	462444	523194
8.1 Banking & insurance	102640	157535	162855	175020	206544	234527
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings and business services	110803	175398	195555	223162	255900	288667
9.Community, social and personal services	246688	334632	369180	412487	466320	529651
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	135688	150589	164503	182338	201340
9.2 Other services	139652	198944	218591	247984	283982	328311
10.Total net domestic product at factor cost [1 to 9]	1605104	2258122	2548660	2902074	3342347	3811441

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY



- Community, social & personal services
- Financing, insurance, real estate & business services
- Trade, hotels & restaurants
- Manufacturing, electricity gas & water supply
- Mining & quarrying
- Agriculture, forestry & fishing

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(A) GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	446515	482676	482910	511114	531315	557122
1.1 Agriculture	409660	441360	441647	467984	487010	511274
1.2 Forestry & logging	17916	18872	19276	19536	20005	20432
1.3 Fishing	18939	22444	21987	23594	24300	25416
2.Mining & quarrying	41594	48626	52591	55164	60038	61999
3.Manufacturing	264113	332363	361115	393842	440193	476303
3.1 Registered	173003	224919	245343	268100	299329	321985
3.2 Unregistered	91110	107444	115772	125742	140864	154318
4.Elect. gas & water supply	44526	50735	54745	57513	60544	63730
5.Construction	102007	136224	158212	183868	205543	226325
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	254143	344743	371155	409255	451910	497685
6.1 Trade	231878	315240	338283	371568	408235	449001
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	22265	29503	32872	37687	43675	48684
7.Transport, storage and communication	133371	211627	244694	281144	326985	377713
7.1 Railways	21122	26336	28257	30731	33800	36941
7.2 Transport by other means	82376	113907	127743	138371	150524	162132
7.3 Storage	1427	1493	1695	1716	1770	1746
7.4 Communication	28446	69891	86999	110326	140891	176894
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	233550	297250	323080	359888	409472	457584
8.1 Banking & insurance	105662	128659	139940	159881	192329	221884
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	127888	168591	183140	200007	217143	235700
9.Community, social and personal services	266707	318514	340266	364313	385118	411256
9.1 Public administration & defence	122384	133789	142446	149473	155453	162034
9.2 Other services	144323	184725	197820	214840	229665	249222
10.Total gross domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)	1786526	2222758	2388768	2616101	2871118	3129717

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates
* quick estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.3(B) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1.Agriculture,forestry and fishing	424953	455329	454043	480545	498768	522535
1.1 Agriculture	390591	418264	417493	442629	460244	483067
1.2 Forestry & logging	17286	18147	18535	18775	19221	19624
1.3 Fishing	17075	18918	18015	19141	19303	19845
2.Mining & quarrying	33001	39114	42386	44442	48840	50280
3.Manufacturing	207186	256772	277554	300110	333917	355367
3.1 Registered	129469	167308	182166	197094	218620	229754
3.2 Unregistered	77717	89463	95388	103016	115298	125613
4.Elect. gas & water supply	24217	25908	28721	29914	31060	32289
5.Construction	99367	131841	153218	178180	199009	218897
6.Trade, hotels & restaurants	248336	336834	362337	399643	441230	486075
6.1 Trade	227746	309572	331937	364614	400421	440531
6.2 Hotels & restaurants	20590	27262	30400	35029	40809	45545
7.Transport, storage and communication	107914	177170	207064	239205	280176	324353
7.1 Railways	16409	21284	23079	25384	28259	31139
7.2 Transport by other means	68120	92306	103454	111844	121536	129434
7.3 Storage	1336	1375	1571	1585	1631	1601
7.4 Communication	22048	62206	78960	100391	128750	162180
8.Financing,insurance,real estate & business services	213443	265064	287812	321125	367347	411825
8.1 Banking & insurance	102640	124815	135928	155685	187875	217107
8.2 Real estate,ownership of dwellings & business services	110803	140249	151884	165440	179472	194718
9.Community, social and personal services	246688	293286	313135	335511	354365	378027
9.1 Public administration & defence	107036	116171	123941	129940	134766	139916
9.2 Other services	139652	177115	189194	205571	219599	238111
10.Total net domestic product at factor cost (1 to 9)	1605104	1981317	2126269	2328675	2554712	2779648

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1. Food,beverages & tobacco	647011	742,558	778,504	873,064	977,717	1,099,504
1.1 Food	570005	649,176	672,624	738,774	816,250	910,468
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169986	174,203	165,739	179,567	204,213	224,636
1.1.2 Pulses	18845	22,110	20,149	23,846	29,980	30,712
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36986	28,226	32,548	36,841	38,425	36,434
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	30518	44,301	47,662	42,713	44,598	53,439
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	113535	146,722	152,015	178,441	192,117	219,703
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10536	12,212	16,450	19,616	20,457	28,030
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103681	120,220	131,850	142,187	154,492	172,941
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	50649	65,503	69,305	77,266	85,728	96,646
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9214	6,601	7,932	8,340	8,283	6,916
1.1.10 Spices & other food	26055	29,078	28,974	29,957	37,957	41,011
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	19676	31,051	33,927	43,848	54,775	65,435
1.3 Tobacco & its products	34395	27,511	30,457	40,011	44,548	49,967
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22935	34,820	41,496	50,431	62,144	73,634
2. Clothing & footwear	66292	86,430	92,362	97,709	103,452	111,189
2.1 Clothing	57936	77,643	82,241	87,255	93,441	99,565
2.2 Footwear	8356	8,787	10,121	10,454	10,011	11,624
3. Gross rent,fuel & power	143558	213,525	230,746	252,386	269,474	287,761
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99270	141,773	152,612	165,975	178,393	190,647
3.2 Fuel & power	44288	71,752	78,134	86,411	91,081	97,114
4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services	40939	57,372	66,410	76,496	90,902	104,669
4.1 Furniture, furnishing & household equipment etc.	32699	45,099	52,817	61,367	73,579	84,907
4.2 Services	8240	12,273	13,593	15,129	17,323	19,762

Contd.....

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.4 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-Concl.
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
5. Medical care & health services	54825	85,997	99,143	114,377	132,014	152,296
6. Transport & communication	164524	275,076	310,969	350,499	403,474	442,762
6.1 Personal transport eqpmts.	9178	13,340	14,737	17,483	19,934	20,768
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	82,187	94,380	109,117	124,110	124,033
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	152,680	166,749	184,570	206,814	227,425
6.4 Communication	14538	26,869	35,103	39,329	52,616	70,536
7. Recreation, education & cultural services	42779	65,771	75,296	84,514	97,223	111,532
7.1 Education	23781	38,274	43,040	48,485	55,145	62,650
7.2 Others	18998	27,497	32,256	36,029	42,078	48,882
8. Misc. goods & services	97613	176,817	194,680	215,251	245,570	296,146
9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market	1257541	1703546	1848110	2064296	2319826	2605859

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT
(at 1999-00 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1. Food,beverages & tobacco	647011	683531	689630	740444	774157	823847
1.1 Food	570005	594716	595888	626632	643684	680101
1.1.1 Cereals & bread	169986	179452	168538	176759	179522	187095
1.1.2 Pulses	18845	20719	18792	19213	19943	21133
1.1.3 Sugar & gur	36986	29532	29246	30086	30810	33031
1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds	30518	34224	38261	35099	34489	35213
1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables	113535	119325	119466	131000	136999	150301
1.1.6 Potato & other tubers	10536	10060	10553	10512	9968	12165
1.1.7 Milk & milk products	103681	100821	105989	113841	116334	120098
1.1.8 Meat,egg & fish	50649	59862	61322	63706	67726	72430
1.1.9 Coffee,tea & cocoa	9214	9893	11282	11891	11476	10979
1.1.10 Spices & other food	26055	30828	32439	34525	36417	37656
1.2 Beverages,pan and intoxicants	19676	35695	36815	45467	53624	60137
1.3 Tobacco & its products	34395	22881	23780	30313	32440	32782
1.4 Hotels & restaurants	22935	30239	33147	38032	44409	50827
2. Clothing & footwear	66292	76682	80295	89720	93124	101122
2.1 Clothing	57936	67462	70261	80042	83455	90360
2.2 Footwear	8356	9220	10034	9678	9669	10762
3. Gross rent,fuel & power	143558	161108	166830	171949	177083	183030
3.1 Gross rent & water charges	99270	110199	113119	116114	119189	122348
3.2 Fuel & power	44288	50909	53711	55835	57894	60682
4. Furniture, furnishing appliances and services	40939	51077	57323	63953	71344	78382
4.1 Furniture, furnishing & household equipment etc.	32699	40288	45785	51615	58153	64278
4.2 Services	8240	10789	11538	12338	13191	14104

Contd.....

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY OBJECT-**Concl.**
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
5. Medical care & health services	54825	76021	85542	94919	103961	111590
6. Transport & communication	164524	246785	271835	270755	294596	316418
6.1 Personal transport eqpmt.	9178	12246	12881	14791	16584	16857
6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment	47081	67435	71164	73774	76627	78703
6.3 Purchase of transport services	93727	127556	134755	142052	150524	157706
6.4 communications	14538	39548	53035	40138	50861	63152
7. Recreation, education & cultural services	42779	60036	68369	76154	86014	96473
7.1 Education	23781	34522	37939	41821	45608	49733
7.2 Others	18998	25514	30430	34333	40406	46740
8. Misc. goods & services	97613	146734	164866	184300	200595	235918
9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market	1257541	1501974	1584690	1692194	1800874	1946780

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.6 DOMESTIC SAVING BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1. Household sector	412516	664064	716874	864653	994898	1150135
1.1 Financial saving	206602	313260	317546	420974	482822	553289
1.2 Saving in physical assets	205914	350804	399328	443679	512076	596846
2. Private corporate sector	87234	127100	212048	276550	342284	416936
2.1 Joint stock companies \$	78114	113368	195910	257490	322798	396929
2.2 Coop. banks & societies +	9120	13732	16138	19060	19486	20007
3. Public sector	-15494	29521	68951	86823	137926	212543
3.1 Public authorities	-73967	-85536	-64560	-59205	-33789	22886
3.1.1 Govt. administration \$\$	-99507	-99950	-80810	-78413	-58874	-6726
3.1.2 Departmental (commercial) enterprises	25540	14414	16250	19208	25085	29612
3.2 Non-deptt. enterprises	58473	115057	133511	146028	171715	189657
4. Gross domestic savings(1+2+3)	484256	820685	997873	1228026	1475108	1779614
5. Less consumption of fixed capital**	181421	280048	329041	380312	437037	509449
5.1 Household sector	61522	105488	127283	148359	170405	196923
5.2 Private corporate sector	46198	77802	92956	111875	135629	166510
5.3 Public sector	73701	96758	108802	120078	131003	146016
6. Net domestic saving(4-5)	302835	540637	668832	847714	1038071	1270165
6.1 Household sector	350994	558576	589591	716294	824493	953212
6.2 Private corporate sector	41036	49298	119092	164675	206655	250426
6.3 Public sector	-89195	-67237	-39851	-33255	6923	66527

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

** Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

+ Includes quasi corporate bodies

\$ Excluding reinvested earnings of foreign companies.

\$\$ Includes public services in quasi-government bodies.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.7 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1. Gross capital formation	509518	738221	996099	1248889	1502508	1829346
1.1 Public sector	144610	174579	216962	271835	329679	429014
1.2 Private corporate sector	143475	188266	338755	491983	611044	749894
1.3 Household sector	205914	350804	399328	443679	512076	596846
1.4 Valuables+	15519	24572	41054	41392	49709	53591
2. Gross fixed capital formation	456416	687890	895980	1112602	1343843	1605440
2.1 Public sector	129286	177736	201912	250577	313859	393336
2.1.1 Construction	80658	120046	134120	172252	213573	269394
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	48628	57690	67792	78325	100286	123942
2.2 Private corporate sector	127412	172562	299967	427573	529948	633328
2.2.1 Construction	19907	44632	71042	133303	148222	159182
2.2.2 Machinery & equip.	107505	127930	228924	294270	381726	474147
2.3 Household sector	199718	337592	394101	434452	500036	578775
2.3.1 Construction	126443	197305	270464	299921	366855	429260
2.3.2 Machinery & equip.	73275	140287	123637	134531	133181	149516
3. Change in stocks	37583	25759	59065	94895	108956	170315
3.1 Public sector	15324	-3157	15050	21258	15820	35678
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	15704	38788	64410	81096	116566
3.3 Household sector	6196	13212	5227	9227	12040	18071
4. Valuables+	15519	24572	41054	41392	49709	53591
5. Less consumption of fixed capital **	181421	280048	329041	380312	437037	509449
5.1 Public sector	73701	96758	108802	120078	131003	146016
5.2 Private corporate sector	46198	77802	92956	111875	135629	166510
5.3 Household sector	61522	105488	127283	148359	170405	196923
6. Net capital formation (ncf)	328097	458173	667058	868577	1065471	1319897
6.1 Public sector	70909	77821	108160	151757	198676	282998
6.2 Private corporate sector	97277	110464	245799	380108	475415	583384
6.3 Household sector	144392	245316	272045	295320	341671	399923
6.4 Valuables+	15519	24572	41054	41392	49709	53591
7. Errors & omissions	-3274	21104	15113	23741	19297	16167
8. Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	324823	479277	682171	892318	1084768	1336064
9. Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	506244	759325	1011212	1272630	1521805	1845513

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

** Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.8 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND
BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1.Gross capital formation	509518	633105	781622	930738	1060108	1220412
1.1 Public sector	144610	145578	166989	202935	232844	290032
1.2 Private corporate sector	143475	163091	274130	373165	441866	513210
1.3 Household sector	205914	302895	306630	321498	347307	378052
1.4 Valuables +	15519	21541	33873	33140	38091	39118
2.Gross fixed capital formation	456416	594552	706906	831470	952344	1075632
2.1 Public sector	129286	153247	161237	190417	227195	271917
2.1.1 Construction	80658	104427	108035	132632	155693	184401
2.1.2 Machinery & eqpmts	48628	48820	53202	57785	71502	87516
2.2 Private corporate sector	127412	149757	243798	326911	386793	438523
2.2.1 Construction	19907	36855	52276	92124	95381	95835
2.2.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	107505	112902	191522	234787	291412	342688
2.3 Household sector	199718	291548	301871	314142	338356	365192
2.3.1 Construction	126443	167181	197955	206105	236068	256690
2.3.2 Machinery & eqpmts.	73275	124367	103916	108037	102288	108502
3.Change in stocks	37583	17012	40843	66128	69673	105662
3.1 Public sector	15324	-7669	5752	12518	5649	18115
3.2 Private corporate sector	16063	13334	30332	46254	55073	74687
3.3 Household sector	6196	11347	4759	7356	8951	12860
4.Valuables +	15519	21541	33873	33140	38091	39118
5.Less consumption of fixed capital**	185593	241441	262499	287426	316406	350067
5.1 Public sector	76154	82999	86017	89540	93692	98807
5.2 Private corporate sector	44540	68126	76538	87558	101271	117774
5.3 Household sector	64899	90316	99944	110328	121443	133486
6.Net capital formation(ncf)	323925	391664	519123	643312	743702	870345
6.1 Public sector	68456	62579	80972	113395	139152	191225
6.2 Private corporate sector	98935	94965	197592	285607	340595	395436
6.3 Household sector	141015	212579	206686	211170	225864	244566
6.4 Valuables +	15519	21541	33873	33140	38091	39118
7.Errors & omissions	-3274	18241	11924	17742	13675	10832
8.Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	320651	409905	531046	661054	757377	881177
9.Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions	506244	651346	793545	948480	1073783	1231244

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

+ Excluding work of art & antiques.

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

** Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provisions for depreciation as per books of accounts.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.9 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR @@
(at current prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07(@)	2007-08(*)
1. Gross domestic product	1786526	2538170	2877701	3282385	3779385	4320892
1.1 Public	457006	613897	669335	714876	804937	887757
1.2 Private	1329520	1924273	2208366	2567509	2974448	3433135
2. Gross domestic saving	484256	820685	997873	1228026	1475108	1779614
2.1 Public	-15494	29521	68951	86823	137926	212543
2.2 Private	499750	791164	928922	1141203	1337182	1567071
3. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted **	493999	713649	955045	1207497	1452799	1775755
3.1 Public	144610	174579	216962	271835	329679	429014
3.2 Private	349389	539070	738083	935662	1123120	1346741
4. Final consumption expenditure	1510285	2013843	2186162	2439858	2741372	3084958
4.1 Public	252744	310297	338052	375562	421546	479099
4.2 Private	1257541	1703546	1848110	2064296	2319826	2605859
Percentage share of public sector						
1. Gross domestic product	25.6	24.2	23.3	21.8	21.3	20.5
2. Gross domestic saving	-3.2	3.6	6.9	7.1	9.4	11.9
3. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.3	24.5	22.7	22.5	22.7	24.2
4. Final consumption expenditure	16.7	15.4	15.8	15.4	15.4	15.5

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

@ provisional estimates

* quick estimates

@@ includes public services in quasi-government bodies.

** unadjusted for errors and omissions, excluding valuables.

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.10 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR
(at 1999-2000 prices)

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1999-00	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1. Gross domestic product	1786526	2048287	2222758	2388384	2612847	2864309
1.1 Public	457006	518445	536263	553753	576275	627056
1.2 Private	1329520	1529842	1686495	1834631	2036572	2237253
2. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted*	493999	542361	611080	747710	890688	1018441
2.1 Public	144610	134468	145578	166989	202884	227308
2.2 Private	349389	407893	465502	580721	687804	791133
3. Final consumption expenditure	1510285	1673554	1763465	1853373	1999234	2140093
3.1 Public	252744	259960	266599	273626	288495	306420
3.2 Private	1257541	1413594	1496866	1579747	1710739	1833673
Percentage share of public sector						
1. Gross domestic product	25.6	25.3	24.1	23.2	22.1	21.9
2. Gross domestic capital formation (unadjusted)	29.3	24.8	23.8	22.3	22.8	22.3
3. Final consumption expenditure	16.7	15.5	15.1	14.8	14.4	14.3

Source : Central Statistical Organisation
(NAS 2008)

* Excluding valuables

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.11 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(at current prices)

As on 15.09.2008

(Rs.)

State/Union Territory	1990-00	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Andhra Pradesh	15007	19568	22041	23755	26226	29582
Arunachal Pradesh	13990	17124	19322	22185	22335	25836
Assam	12282	14421	15487	17013	18211	20166
Bihar	5789	6934	6861	7400	7930	9702
Jharkhand	11549	11835	12951	17887	18803	20773
Goa	42296	48839	54577	66135	70112	..
Gujarat	18864	22683	26922	28846	32991	37532
Haryana	23121	30380	33910	37648	41988	49038
Himachal Pradesh	20806	26627	28333	31198	33817	36656
Jammu & Kashmir	13745	16452	17528	18630	20799	..
Karnataka	16703	19031	20536	23576	26015	28830
Kerala	19294	23207	25645	27864	30668	33609
Madhya Pradesh	12384	12303	14306	14476	15304	16578
Chattisgarh	11761	13145	16098	18068	20151	..
Maharashtra	23011	26063	29165	32481	36090	41331
Manipur	13260	13250	14728	18386	20326	22495
Meghalaya	14359	18157	19830	21232	22847	24672
Mizoram	16443	20896	21963	22417	23900	25679
Nagaland	13819	20407	20821	20998	21083	..
Orissa	10567	11788	14252	16306	17610	20240
Punjab	25611	29316	31182	33158	36759	40566
Rajasthan	13619	13128	16507	16515	17306	19512
Sikkim	14890	19428	21476	23791	26412	29521
Tamil Nadu	19378	21813	24106	27137	29958	32733
Tripura	14119	19059	21138	22836	25700	27777
Uttar Pradesh	9719	10632	11425	12023	13316	14685
Uttaranchal	13516	18636	20220	23069	24870	27800
West Bengal	15826	18746	20804	22526	25041	28753
A. & N.Islands	24005	29830	32670	34446	36829	..
Chandigarh	41386	58772	66512	75181	86629	..
Delhi	38673	45099	48566	53309	58655	66728
Pondicherry	30865	44903	48547	44908	48477	52669
All India (Per Capita NNP at factor cost)	15881	18885	20895	23199	25956	29642

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

TABLE 5.12 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT
(at 1999-00 prices)
(Position as on 15.09.2008)

(Rs.)

State/Union Territory	1999-00	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Andhra Pradesh	15507	17486	18961	19871	21334	22835
Arunachal Pradesh	13990	15829	17333	19336	18390	20431
Assam	12282	13072	13675	14149	14786	15623
Bihar	5789	6662	6125	6724	6765	8056
Jharkhand	11549	10563	11173	14693	14748	15601
Goa	42296	40602	42206	45394	47507	..
Gujarat	18864	19509	22387	23346	25487	27027
Haryana	23121	26622	28484	30502	32724	35779
Himachal Pradesh	20806	23234	24377	26278	27232	28235
Jammu & Kashmir	13745	14095	14465	14850	16086	..
Karnataka	16703	18045	18400	19692	20866	21931
Kerala	19294	21699	22848	24217	25657	27284
Madhya Pradesh	12384	10880	11870	12068	12290	12577
Chhattisgarh	11758	11836	13811	14710	16365	..
Maharashtra	23011	23422	24707	26359	28433	30750
Manipur	13260	12319	13389	16482	17950	19625
Meghalaya	14347	15839	16662	17618	18459	19238
Mizoram	16443	18429	18555	18904	19691	20618
Nagaland	13819	17122	17958	18147	18318	..
Orissa	10567	10575	11951	13329	13967	15096
Punjab	25611	26065	26955	27851	28872	30158
Rajasthan	13619	12054	15579	14752	14660	15420
Sikkim	14890	17065	18159	19332	20609	22001
Tamil Nadu	19378	19628	20672	22835	24308	25898
Tripura	14119	17752	18554	19825	21524	22987
Uttar Pradesh	9719	9780	10080	10250	10605	11189
Uttaranchal	13516	16530	17542	19524	20355	22178
West Bengal	15826	17515	18232	19191	20396	21953
A. & N.Islands	24005	25486	27229	27056	28676	..
Chandigarh	41386	52037	56197	61723	67910	..
Delhi	38673	40492	40898	43745	16239	50565
Pondicherry	30865	39159	40338	34863	36397	38488
All India (Per CapitaNNP at factor cost)	15881	17101	18317	19325	20858	22553

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.1 LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS (1)
(Million hectare)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07
Reporting area for land utilisation statistics(2)	304.9	304.8	305.0	305.0
Forests	67.8	69.5	69.8	69.8
Not available for cultivation	40.5	41.5	42.6	42.6
Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land	30.2	27.7	27.0	27.1
Current fallow	13.7	14.8	13.8	15.2
Fallow lands other than current fallows	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0
Area sown (net)	143.0	141.4	141.8	140.3
Area sown more than once	42.7	44.0	50.8	53.4
Gross cropped area	185.7	185.3	192.6	193.7

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relates to agriculture year : July to June.

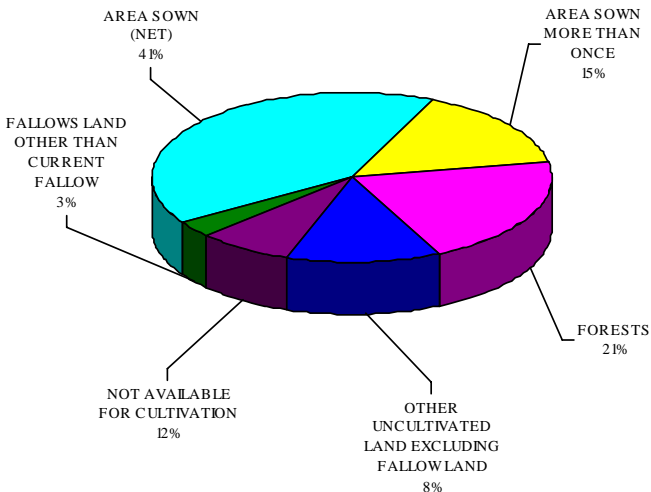
(2) Excludes data in respect of Jammu and Kashmir under unlawful occupation of China & Pakistan.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

LAND UTILISATION

MILLION HECTARE

2006-07



VI. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 6.2 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND
AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS: 2000-01 ***

Size class (hectare)	Number		Area operated	
	Lakh	%age	Lakh hectare	%age
Marginal (Below 1)	754	62.3	298	18.7
Small (1 - 2)	227	19.0	321	20.2
Semi-Medium (2 - 4)	140	11.8	382	24.0
Medium (4 - 10)	66	5.5	382	24.0
Large (10 and above)	12	1.0	211	14.8
Total	1192	100.0	1594	100.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

* Excluding Jharkhand

Total may not tally due to rounding off of data.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(' 000 hectare)

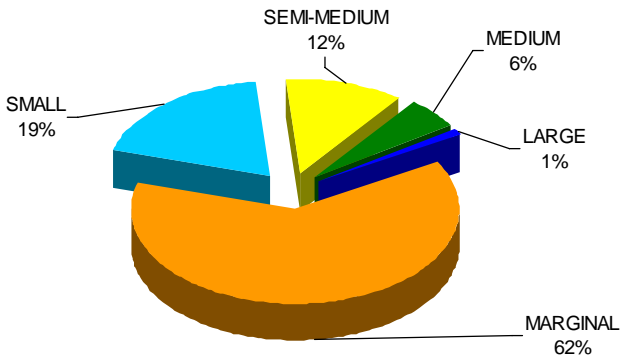
Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Foodgrains	128118	122048	121600	123708	124068
Cereals	103173	100700	99208	100516	100435
Rice	42687	44712	43660	43814	43914
Jowar	14358	9856	8667	8473	7764
Bajra	10477	9829	9581	9508	9571
Maize	5904	6611	7588	7894	8117
Ragi	2171	1759	1534	1177	1387
Small millets	2447	1424	1064	1010	1039
Wheat	24167	25731	26484	27995	28039
Barley	962	778	630	646	603
Pulses	24945	21348	22391	23192	23633
Gram	7521	5185	6926	7494	7544
Tur	3593	3632	3581	3562	3726
Other pulses	13831	12531	11884	12136	12363
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	24148	22770	27863	26513	26693
Groundnut	8309	6559	6736	5615	6292
Sesamum	2516	1720	1723	1703	1799
Rapeseed and mustard	5782	4477	7277	6790	5826
Linseed	1099	580	437	437	468
Castorseed	810	1080	864	628	787

For footnotes, please see next page.

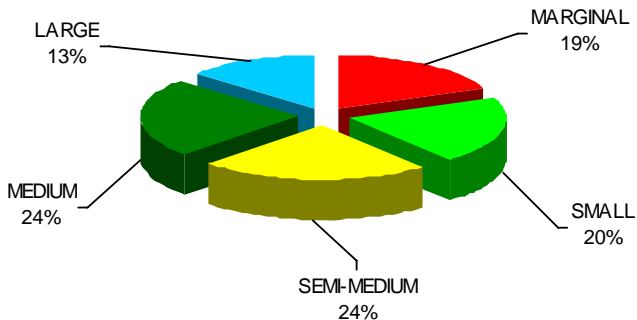
Contd.....

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED BY SIZE OF HOLDINGS : 2000-01

AS PER NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS



AS PER AREA OPERATED



VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.3 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS-Concl.

('000 hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Coconut	1475	1824	1947	1940	..
Fibres					
Cotton (Lint)	7440	8535	8677	9145	9414
Jute	778	828	760	793	814
Mesta	239	190	138	142	146
Plantation crops					
Tea(2)	416	504	556	567	..
Coffee(3)	271	347	380	..	..
Rubber (4)	306	400	447	454	..
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	936	1222	1401	1482	..
Banana	365	459	421	463	..
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	173	211	260	246	..
Chillies (dry)	816	837	654	758	..
Ginger (dry)	54	86	111	106	..
Turmeric	119	192	172	186	..
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	3686	4316	4201	5151	5055
Tobacco	411	285	373	369	..

Source: 1. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(2) Rubber Board M/o Commerce (3) Coffee Board M/o Industry

(4) Tea Board M/o Commerce

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year and relate to total area and not plucked area.

(3) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board and relate to bearing planted area.

(4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board & relate to tapped area only.

E: Estimated

P: Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000--01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Foodgrains	176390	196814	208602	217283	230775
Cereals	162125	185739	195217	203085	216014
Rice	74291	84977	91793	93355	96693
Jowar	11681	7529	7630	7151	7926
Bajra	6894	6759	7684	8424	9970
Maize	8962	12043	14710	15097	18955
Ragi	2340	2732	2354	1444	2152
Small millets	1190	587	472	480	551
Wheat	55135	69681	69355	75807	78570
Barley	1632	1431	1221	1328	1196
Pulses	14265	11076	13384	14198	14762
Gram	5356	3855	5600	6334	5749
Tur	2417	2247	2738	2314	3076
Other pulses	6492	6199	5046	5550	5937
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	18609	18437	27978	24289	29755
Groundnut	7515	6408	7993	4864	9183
Sesamum	835	518	641	618	757
Rapeseed & mustard	5229	4187	8131	7438	5834
Linseed	332	204	173	168	163
Castorseed	716	883	991	762	1054

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.4 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concl'd.

('000 tonnes)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Non-foodgrains-Concl'd.					
Coconut(2)	973	1268	1481	1584	..
Fibres					
Cotton(lint) (3)	9842	9524	18499	22632	25884
Jute (4)	7917	9317	9970	10317	10220
Mesta (4)	1311	1239	870	956	990
Plantation crops					
Tea(5)	720	847	946	982	..
Coffee(6)	170	301	274	..	..
Rubber(7)	330	630	803	853	..
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	15206	22488	23905	22091	..
Banana	7153	12898	12105	15923	..
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	48	64	93	69	..
Chillies (dry)	719	984	1015	1234	..
Ginger (dry)	154	288	391	370	..
Turmeric	342	714	852	837	..
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	241046	295956	281172	355520	348188
Tobacco	556	488	552	519	..

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture
(2) Rubber Board M/o Commerce (3) Coffee Board M/o Industry
(4) Tea Board M/o Commerce

(1) Relates to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

(2) In crore nuts.

(3) In '000 bales of 170 kgs each.

(4) In '000 bales of 180 kgs each.

(5) Figures supplied by the Tea Board and are as on 31st Dec.of the year.

(6) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board.

(7) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board and relate to natural rubber (dry) from tapped area.

E : Estimated

P : Provisional

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(quintals per hectare)

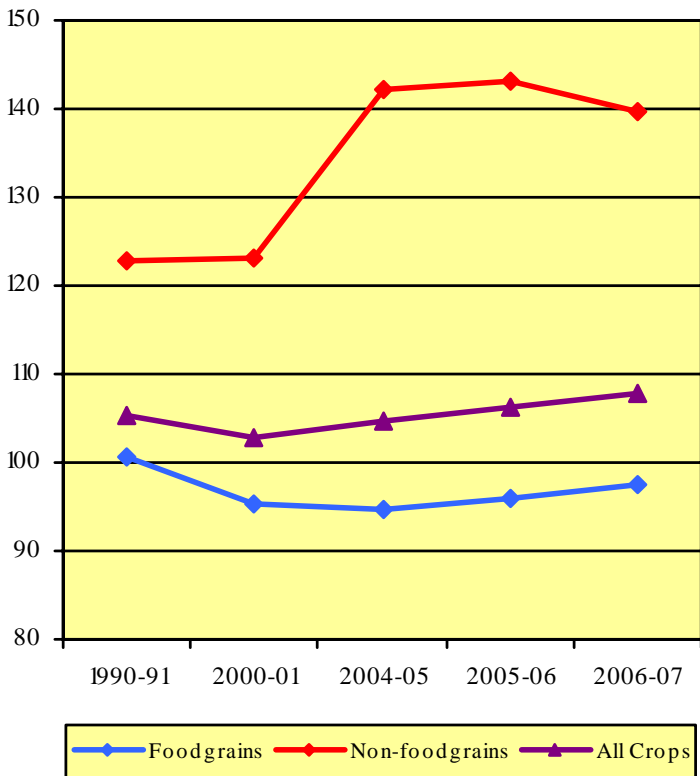
Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Foodgrains	13.8	16.1	17.2	17.6	18.6
Cereals	15.7	18.4	19.7	20.2	21.5
Rice	17.4	19.0	21.0	21.3	22.0
Jowar	8.1	7.6	8.8	8.4	10.2
Bajra	6.6	6.9	8.0	8.9	10.4
Maize	15.2	18.2	19.4	19.1	23.4
Ragi	10.8	15.5	15.3	12.3	15.5
Small millets	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.3
Wheat	22.8	27.1	26.2	27.1	28.0
Barley	17.0	18.4	19.4	20.6	19.8
Pulses	5.7	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.2
Gram	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.6
Tur	6.7	6.2	7.6	6.5	8.3
Other pulses	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.8
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	7.7	8.1	10.0	9.2	11.1
Groundnut	9.0	9.8	11.9	8.7	14.6
Sesamum	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.6	4.2
Rapeseed and mustard	9.0	9.4	11.2	11.0	10.0
Linseed	3.0	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.5
Castorseed	8.8	8.2	11.5	12.1	13.4

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd....

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS

(BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100)



VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.5 AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS-concl. (quintals per hectare)

Crop	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Coconut (nuts/hect.)	6600	6950	7610	8165	..
Fibres					
Cotton	2.2	1.9	3.6	4.2	4.7
Jute	18.3	20.3	23.6	23.4	22.6
Mesta	9.9	11.7	11.3	12.1	12.2
Plantation crops					
Tea(2)	17.3	16.8	17.0	17.3	..
Coffee(3)	7.6	9.6	8.0	..	..
Rubber(4)	10.8	15.8	18.0	18.8	..
Fruits and vegetables					
Potato	162.5	184.0	170.6	149.1	..
Banana	196.0	281.0	287.5	343.9	..
Condiments and spices					
Pepper (black)	2.8	3.0	3.6	2.8	..
Chillies (dry)	8.8	11.8	15.5	16.3	..
Ginger (dry)	28.4	33.4	35.1	34.9	..
Turmeric	28.8	37.2	49.4	45.0	..
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	654.0	685.7	669.3	690.2	688.8
Tobacco	13.5	17.1	14.8	14.1	..

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

- (1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.
- (2) Figures supplied by the Tea Board. These are as on 31st December of the year and relate to total area and not plucked area.
- (3) Based on the estimated bearing area for 1980-81 onwards supplied by the Coffee Board.
- (4) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board; yield relates to production of natural rubber (dry) per hectare of tapped area.

VI. AGRICULTURE

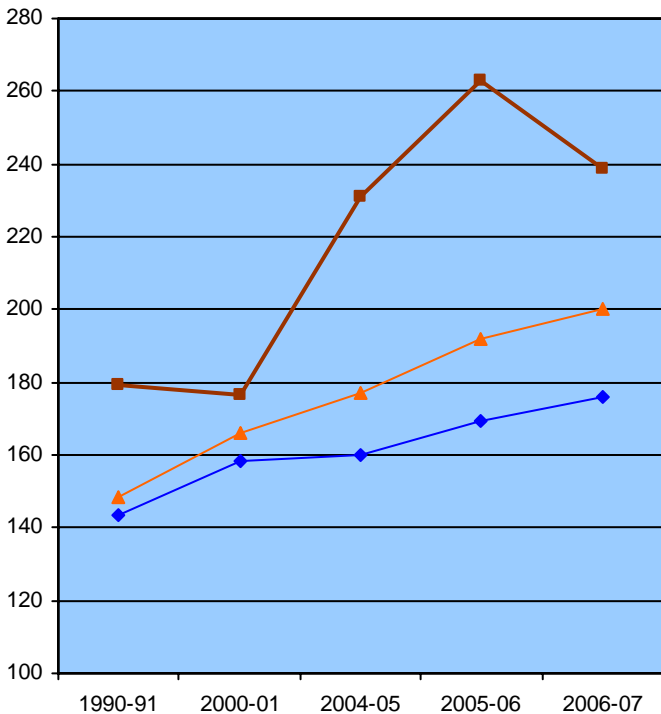
TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Foodgrains	100.7	95.4	94.6	95.8	97.5
Cereals Total	99.1	96.7	93.4	95.3	96.5
Rice	106.5	111.6	104.6	108.9	109.3
Jowar	87.8	60.3	55.6	53.0	51.8
Bajra	92.3	86.6	81.4	84.5	83.8
Maize	100.0	111.9	125.8	128.5	133.7
Ragi	83.9	67.9	60.0	59.3	45.5
Small millets	62.5	36.4	28.1	27.2	25.8
Wheat	108.9	116.0	118.9	119.4	126.2
Barley	54.4	44.0	34.9	35.6	36.6
Pulses Total	108.4	89.4	100.0	98.2	101.9
Gram	105.3	72.6	94.0	96.6	105.0
Tur	125.6	127.0	123.0	125.2	124.5
Other pulses	106.1	90.3	98.1	93.1	95.1
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	122.9	123.2	142.2	143.1	139.8
Groundnut	116.6	92.0	93.2	94.5	78.8
Sesamum	101.3	69.3	74.3	69.4	68.6
Rapeseed and Mustard	143.7	111.3	181.9	180.9	168.8
Linseed	64.6	34.1	26.4	25.7	25.7
Castorseed	162.5	216.6	149.0	173.3	126.0
Coconut	136.3	168.5	178.7	179.8	179.2

Contd....

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(BASE : Triennium ending 1981-82=100)



◆ Foodgrains

■ Non-foodgrains

▲ All Crops

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.6 INDEX NUMBER OF AREA UNDER CROPS-Concl.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Fibres	91.1	102.7	104.0	102.7	108.1
Cotton(lint)	92.9	106.6	109.7	108.4	114.2
Jute	89.7	95.5	89.3	87.7	91.5
Mesta	67.1	53.3	39.9	38.8	40.5
Plantation Crops	122.5	160.4	163.9	171.6	172.7
Tea	110.3	132.8	137.3	146.6	146.6
Coffee	111.1	165.9	153.1	161.4	162.2
Rubber	158.2	206.5	227.1	230.8	234.4
Fruits and Vegetables	111.6	135.8	151.0	161.0	163.3
Potato	128.6	168.0	181.2	192.6	203.8
Banana	129.0	162.1	142.9	149.8	163.5
Condiments and Spices:	113.8	126.1	125.8	124.4	130.9
Pepper (black)	157.1	193.8	206.8	235.7	222.8
Chillies (dry)	98.1	100.5	88.6	78.6	91.1
Ginger (dry)	126.5	202.4	223.7	259.6	248.6
Turmeric	120.3	142.7	118.2	128.1	138.5
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	130.4	152.7	129.6	148.7	182.3
Tobacco	93.3	59.4	83.3	84.7	83.7
All Crops	105.2	102.7	104.6	106.2	107.9

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Foodgrains	143.7	158.4	159.9	169.2	175.9
Cereals	144.2	165.1	164.4	174.7	181.2
Rice	149.4	170.9	167.2	184.6	187.7
Jowar	102.7	66.2	63.7	67.0	62.8
Bajra	139.6	136.8	160.6	155.6	170.5
Maize	137.6	184.9	217.6	225.8	213.8
Ragi	86.6	101.1	90.0	87.1	53.4
Small millets	76.9	37.9	30.9	30.5	31.0
Wheat	156.6	198.0	195.0	197.0	215.4
Barley	82.8	72.5	61.2	61.9	67.3
Pulses	140.5	109.3	128.9	131.1	139.1
Gram	130.2	93.7	133.0	135.6	154.0
Tur	121.9	113.3	118.4	138.1	116.7
Other pulses	159.1	121.9	130.2	123.6	136.0
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	179.5	176.5	231.0	262.9	238.7
Groundnut	125.3	106.8	112.9	133.3	81.1
Sesamum	181.0	112.2	146.0	138.9	134.0
Rapeseed & Mustard	256.3	205.2	372.1	398.5	364.5
Linseed	84.7	51.9	43.3	44.0	42.9
Castorseed	289.7	357.1	320.9	400.8	308.4
Coconut	172.4	224.7	227.4	262.5	280.7
Fibers	128.2	126.6	204.9	229.5	277.4
Cotton(lint)	130.9	126.6	218.4	246.0	300.9
Jute	122.6	144.2	145.5	154.3	159.7
Mesta	76.7	72.5	51.1	50.9	55.9

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.7 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION-concl.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Plantation Crops	144.9	209.0	225.4	236.3	239.2
Tea	132.3	151.3	159.2	168.7	168.7
Coffee	122.3	216.8	206.2	200.8	186.2
Rubber	217.6	416.1	494.8	529.8	563.0
Fruits and Vegetables	145.1	218.3	227.5	244.6	248.7
Potato	163.3	241.5	253.8	256.7	237.2
Banana	163.6	294.9	267.8	276.8	364.1
Condiments and Spices	143.9	203.3	252.5	248.9	272.6
Pepper (black)	166.7	221.2	253.5	322.6	239.6
Chillies(dry)	140.9	192.8	232.4	198.9	241.9
Ginger(dry)	181.5	340.5	424.4	462.5	437.8
Turmeric	159.6	332.9	334.7	396.9	390.1
Miscellaneous Crops					
Sugarcane	154.3	189.4	151.7	179.9	227.5
Tobacco	115.8	71.8	114.4	115.0	108.2
All Crops	148.4	165.8	177.3	191.8	200.1

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture
(1) Relate to nine major oil seeds including nigerseed,safflower,sunflower & soyabean

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Foodgrains	137.8	152.8	156.5	162.3	180.4
Cereals	139.3	156.8	160.7	166.8	187.7
Rice	140.2	153.2	159.9	169.4	171.7
Jowar	116.9	109.7	102.9	126.5	121.3
Bajra	151.1	157.9	262.1	184.2	203.5
Maize	137.6	165.2	185.0	175.8	173.4
Ragi	103.2	148.7	113.0	147.0	117.4
Small millets	123.0	104.3	119.8	112.1	120.1
Wheat	143.8	170.7	164.0	165.1	170.7
Barley	152.1	164.9	177.0	173.7	184.2
Pulses	128.1	120.4	141.5	130.1	136.5
Gram	123.6	129.1	147.6	140.3	146.7
Tur	97.0	89.2	96.7	110.3	93.7
Other pulses	149.9	134.9	165.7	132.8	143.0
Non-foodgrains					
Oilseeds (1)	132.1	133.4	147.5	165.8	170.8
Groundnut	107.4	116.1	121.2	141.0	102.9
Sesamum	178.6	161.9	247.4	200.1	195.2
Rapeseed & Mustard	178.3	184.4	204.6	220.3	216.0
Linseed	131.2	152.4	164.3	171.5	167.1
Castorseed	178.2	164.9	215.4	231.2	244.7
Coconut	126.5	133.4	127.2	146.0	156.7

(1) Relate to nine major oilseeds including nigerseed, safflower, sunflower & soyabean.

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.8 INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL YIELD-concl.
(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Crop/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Non-foodgrains-Concl.					
Fibres	139.9	122.2	195.0	221.3	256.7
Cotton(lint)	140.8	118.8	199.0	226.9	263.5
Jute	136.6	151.0	163.0	176.1	174.6
Mesta	114.3	136.0	128.1	131.3	139.9
Plantation Crops	122.2	137.6	144.9	144.3	138.5
Tea	119.9	113.7	116.0	115.1	115.1
Coffee	110.2	130.7	134.7	124.4	114.7
Rubber	137.5	201.5	217.9	229.5	240.1
Fruits & Vegetables	124.8	150.4	146.8	146.6	152.3
Potato	127.0	143.8	140.0	133.3	116.4
Banana	126.8	182.0	187.4	184.8	222.7
Condiments & Spices	124.2	154.5	179.9	177.6	208.2
Pepper (black)	106.1	114.2	122.6	136.9	107.5
Chillies (dry)	143.7	191.9	262.3	253.1	265.6
Ginger (dry)	143.4	168.3	189.7	178.1	176.1
Turmeric	132.7	233.3	283.3	310.0	281.7
Miscellaneous					
Sugarcane	118.3	124.0	117.1	121.0	124.8
Tobacco	124.0	120.8	137.3	135.8	129.2
All Crops	133.8	114.3	152.6	159.9	185.5

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.9 AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonne)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2005	2006(P)
I. Cereals				
1. Production (1)				
(i) Gross	162.1	196.4	185.2	195.2
(ii) Net	141.9	171.8	162.1	170.8
2. Net imports	-0.6	-1.4	-7.2	-3.8
3. Change in Govt.stocks	-4.4	13.9	-2.4	-1.5
4. Net availability [1(ii)+2-3]	145.7	156.6	157.4	168.5
II. Pulses				
Net availability	12.9	11.7	12.7	13.3

Source: Economic Survey 2007-08

(1) Figures relate to the agricultural year July to June
 Note: Net imports are based on imports and exports on Government of India accounts only.

TABLE 6.10 PER CAPITA NET AVAILABILITY OF FOODGRAINS

(grams per day)

Commodity Group	1991	2000	2006	2007(P)
Cereals	469	423	413	410
Pulses	42	32	33	29
Foodgrains	510	454	445	439

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**TABLE 6.11 PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN
IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION**

Item	1990-91	2000-2001	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007(P)
Edible oils (1) (kg.)	5.5	8.2	NA	NA	NA
Vanaspati (kg.)	1.0	1.3	NA	NA	NA
Sugar (2) (kg.)	12.7	15.8	NA	NA	NA
Cotton cloth (metre)	15.1	14.2	14.1	16.4	18.3
Man-made fibre fabrics (3) (metre)	9.0	16.5	19.4	19.7	21.9
Tea (3) (gram)	612.0	631.0	663.0	687.0	687.0
Coffee (3) (gram)	59.0	58.0	75.0	80.0	85.0
Electricity (Domestic) (kwh.)	38.2	75.2	87.8	90.4	NA

Source: Economic Survey, Ministry of Finance

(1) Include groundnut oil, rapeseed & mustard oil, sesamum oil, niger-seed oil, sunflower oil, and soyabean oil but exclude oils for manufacture of vanaspati.

(2) Figures refer to actual releases for domestic consumption during sugar year (Nov.-Oct.).

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.12 NET AND GROSS AREA IRRIGATED
(**'000 hectare**)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07
Net area irrigated	48023	55133	59877	60857
By sources-				
Canals	17453	15965	15284	15351
Government	16973	15762	15069	15116
Private	480	203	215	235
Tanks	2944	2455	2080	2044
Wells (1)	24694	33829	35067	35909
Other sources	2932	2885	7447	7554
Gross area irrigated	63204	76221	83415	85783
Cropwise distribution				
Foodcrops	52134	64183	67968	70493
Foodgrains	44866	53609	56003	57931
Cereals and millets	42258	50914	52545	54271
Rice	19469	24337	24723	24866
Wheat	19511	22798	23914	25537
Barley	530	529	438	460
Jowar	794	826	776	721
Bajra	548	783	857	859
Maize	1162	1483	1713	1720
Other cereals and millets (2)	244	159	123	109
Pulses	2608	2695	3458	3660
Sugarcane	3398	4297	4319	4831
Condiments and spices	1100	1544	1640	1790
Fruits and vegetables	2575	4700	5975	5910
Other food crops	195	33	31	31
Non-foodcrops	11070	12038	15448	15290
Oilseeds	5761	5551	8697	8248
Cotton	2487	2766	3065	3195
Other non-foodcrops(3)	2822	3721	3686	3847

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

(1) Include tube wells.

(2) Include ragi.

(3) Include tobacco and fodder crops also.

P : Provisional

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.13 (A) CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
(as on 31st March 2003)

Type of society	Number	Member- ship (‘000)	Working capital (Rs.Ten Mn.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. All Credit Societies(A+B)	122475	149974	387816
A.Short-term structure	121690	140380	354813
1.State Co-op. Banks	30	117	57870
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	368	1744	107476
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	7	133	1172
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	78428	95981	50741
5.Grain Banks	154	25	3
6.Primary Co-op Banks	2107	18104	108430
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	40596	24276	29121
B.Long-term structure	785	9594	33003
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	20	2151	20843
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	765	7443	12160
II.All non-credit societies	251849	50680	57601
1.Marketing	5877	6851	8293
2.Agricultural Processing	1929	971	854
3.Suger factories	113	2107	9888
4.Milk Supply etc.	43237	5743	12080
5. Farming Societies	2360	125	34
6. Fisheries Societies	6298	679	191
7. Spinning Mills	240	658	1842
8.Others (2)	191795	33546	24419

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd.....

VI. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 6.13(A) CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES-concl'd.
(as on 31st March 2003)

Type of society	Loans (Rs.Ten Million)		
	Advanced	Outstanding	Overdue
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. All Credit Societies(A+B)	201610	229584	45179
A.Short-term structure	196647	205553	41551
1.State Co-op. Banks	31424	32743	3391
2.Dist. Central Co-op. Banks	60728	60177	16187
3.Industrial Co-op. Banks	234	670	114
4.Primary Agriculture Credit societies (1)	29077	35033	11869
5.Grain Banks	0	1	0
6.Primary Co-op Banks	57095	59153	7896
7.Primay Non-Ag. Societies	18089	17776	2094
B.Long-term structure	4963	24031	3628
1.State Co-op. Agriculture & Rural Development Banks	2866	15154	2002
2.Primary Co-op.Agriculture and Rural Development Banks	2097	8877	1626
II.All non-credit societies	3335	6490	1169
1.Marketing	306	464	0
2.Agricultural Processing	82	80	13
3.Suger factories	83	96	9
4.Milk Supply etc.	187	178	4
5. Farming Societies	1	3	1
6. Fisheries Societies	15	30	10
7. Spinning Mills	59	83	47
8.Others (2)	2602	5556	1085

Source : National Banks for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD)

(1) Includes FSS and LAMPS.

(2) Include weaver societies, other industrial societies, consumer stores & all other non-credit societies.

**TABLE 6.13 (B): CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES - AGRICULTURE SECTOR
(AS ON 30.11.2007)**

		(Rs. Ten Millions)			
S.No.	Institution	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	A. Production (Short Term) Credit				
	Co-operative Banks	16528.00	34930	38622	..
	Regional Rural Banks	3245.00	12712	16631	..
	Commercial Banks*	13486.00	57640	76378	..
	Other Agencies	55.00	68	-	..
	Sub-Total (A)	33314	105350	131631	..
2	B. Medium Term / Long Term Credit				
	Co-operative Banks	4190.00	4474	3858	..
	Regional Rural Banks	974.00	2511	3804	..
	Commercial Banks*	14321.00	67837	64004	..
	Other Agencies	28.00	314	-	..
	Sub-Total (B)	19513.00	75136	71666	..
3	C. Total Credit (A+B)				
	Co-operative Banks	20718.00	39404	42480	33070
	Regional Rural Banks	4219.00	15223	20435	15925
	Commercial Banks*	27807.00	125477	140382	88765
	Other Agencies	83.00	382	-	-
	Grand Total	52827.00	180486	203297	137760

Source : Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture

* Commercial Banks includes Public Sector and Private Sector Banks

VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.1 CENSUS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY
(Million number)

Item	1977	1987	1997	2003
Livestock	369.0	445.3	485.4	485.0
Cattle	180.0	199.7	198.8	185.2
Males over 3 yrs. (1)	74.9	74.7	68.7	57.6
Females over 3 yrs. (1)	54.6	62.1	63.6	64.5
Young stocks	47.6	63.0	65.7	63.1
Buffaloes	62.0	76.0	89.9	97.9
Males over 3 years	8.4	7.5	7.9	6.7
Females over 3 years	31.3	39.1	46.8	51.0
Young stocks	21.8	29.4	35.2	40.3
Sheep	41.0	45.7	57.5	61.5
Goats	75.6	110.2	122.7	124.4
Horses and ponies	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other livestock	9.9	12.9	15.5	15.3
Poultry	159.2	275.3	347.6	489.0
Fowls	149.3	251.0	315.4	457.4
Ducks	10.1	23.5	30.9	30.0
Others	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.7

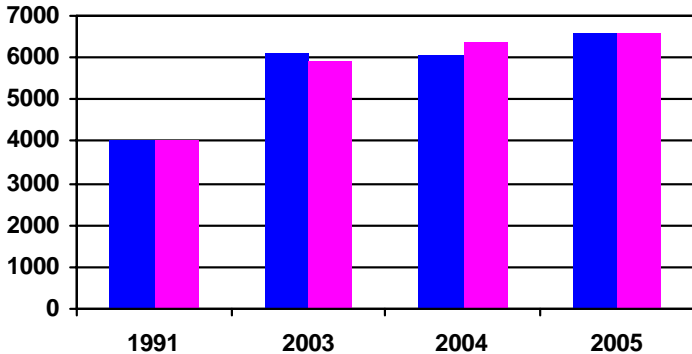
**Source and Footnote : Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying
Ministry of Agriculture**

(1) In case of cross bred cattle, figures relate to over two and half years.

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

FISH CATCH AND DISPOSAL

('000 Tonne)



CATCH

DISPOSAL

VII. LIVESTOCK,POULTRY AND FISHERY

TABLE 7.2 FISH-CATCH AND DISPOSAL

('000 tonne)

Item	1991	2003	2004	2005(P)
Catch	4044	6132	6084	6606
Fresh water	1655	3220	3220	3757
Marines	2389	2912	2864	2849
Disposal	4044	5886	6391	6607
Marketing fresh	2706	4828	5284	5469
Curing	614	264	331	348
Reduction (1)	381	278	270	293
Others (2)	343	516	506	497

Source & Footnotes: Fishries Division,Ministry of Agriculture

(P) : Provisional

(1) Includes frozen, canned, offal for reduction, miscellaneous etc.

VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.1 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Mineral	Unit of quantity	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Fuel minerals					
Coal	Mn. tonne	212	314	431	457
Lignite	Mn. tonne	14	24	31	34
Natural Gas (Utilised)	m.c.m.	12869	27860	31747	32274
Petroleum (crude)	Mn. tonne	33	32	34	34
Metallic minerals					
Bauxite	Mn. tonne	5	8	16	23
Chromite	'000 tonne	940	1972	5296	4799
Copper Conc*.	'000 tonne	5255	164	150	159
Gold	Kg	2200	2600	2488	2858
Iron ore	Mn. tonne	56	81	188	206
Lead Conc.	000 tonne	44	54	107	126
Manganese ore	Mn. tonne	2	2	2	3
Zinc Conc.	000 tonne	137	366	947	1036
Non-metallic minerals					
Apatite & Phosphorite	000 tonne	683	1362	1596	1867
Dolomite	Mn. tonne	3	3	5	5
Gypsum	Mn. tonne	2	3	3	3
Limestone	Mn. tonne	70	127	197	188
Magnesite	000 tonne	500	300	239	248
Mica (crude)	000 Kg	4000	1000	1411	1242

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.2 VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

(Rs.Mn.)				
Mineral	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Fuel minerals	161436	479010	661583	703363
Coal	60211	203520	348368	384493
Lignite	3589	14175	26260	20609
Natural Gas(Utilised)	18320	80702	97642	99229
Petroleum (crude)	79316	180613	189313	190032
Metallic minerals	12970	37286	182858	240381
Bauxite	607	1787	3848	5259
Chromite	1558	3650	14502	20202
Copper Conc.*	1700	3243	3117	3825
Gold	853	1235	2291	2826
Iron ore	5873	21180	142043	184954
Lead Conc.	373	798	1331	1422
Manganese ore	752	1978	5574	10963
Zinc Conc.	1004	3055	9715	9375
Others	250	360	438	1535
Non-metallic minerals	6663	20344	33515	34456
Apatite & Phosphorite	541	2359	2203	3103
Dolomite	279	744	1126	1267
Gypsum	145	441	494	542
Limestone	4159	13474	24050	24135
Magnesite	298	380	342	370
Mica (crude)	32	26	38	34
Others	1209	2920	5262	5004
Miner Minerals	10161	51012	104674	104674
All Minerals value	191230	587653	982629	1082874

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

* Relates to Copper Ore for 1990-91.

VIII. MINING

TABLE 8.3 INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1993-94=100)

Mineral	Weight	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Fuel Minerals					
Coal mining	324.628	127	164	173	184
Petroleum and natural gas	532.552	133	137	143	144
Metallic Minerals (1)					
Iron ore	80.765	130	228	283	304
Chromite	38.428	135	259	315	346
Copper ore	11.017	185	321	497	451
Manganese ore	8.352	70	53	65	65
	6.122	94	118	125	150
Non-metallic Minerals(2)					
Limestone	42.327	142	181	207	200
Phosphorite	25.010	153	205	237	226
Dolomite	4.488	130	133	153	180
	3.082	88	129	150	149
Minor minerals	19.728	144	144	144	144
All Minerals	1000.000	131	155	167	172

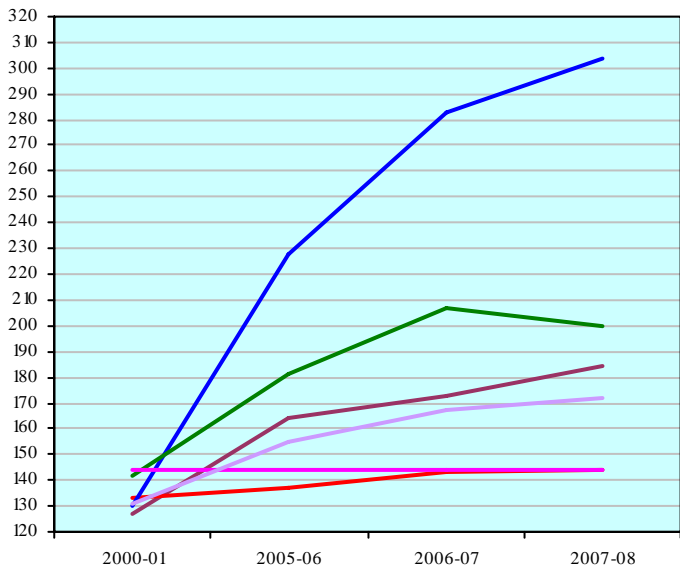
Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Ministry of Mines

(1) Includes all metallic minerals other than those declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1962.

(2) Includes other non-metallic minerals.

INDEX NUMBER OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(BASE : 1993-94=100)



IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Item	Unit	Production			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Sugar	<i>Million tonnes</i>	13	18	24	28
Vanaspati oil (1)	<i>000 Tonne</i>	5381	4341	3190	3327
Tea	<i>000 Tonne</i>	831	893	949	948
Coffee	<i>000 Tonne</i>	296	262	254	265
Cigarettes	<i>Million Nos</i>	54748	75711	85747	86964
Cotton yarn \$	<i>Mn.Kg</i>	2271	2451	2824	2948
Cotton cloth \$\$	<i>M.Sq.Mtrs</i>	20566	23405	26232	27145
Blended cloth \$\$	<i>M.Sq.Mtrs</i>	6030	6148	6838	6880
Jute Manufactures	<i>000 M. tonnes</i>	1303	1328	1137	1501
Footwear (leather and rubber)\$	<i>Mn.pairs</i>	192	197	238	250
Plywood commercial	<i>000 Sq.Mtrs</i>	5371	5817	5446	5742
Paper & paper board \$	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	5793	5885	6129	6289
Rubber tyres and tubes (2)	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	189	250	224	236
Sulphuric acid	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	6666	6974	7156	6569
Caustic soda	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	1771	1881	1929	2058
Soda ash	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	2027	2327	2085	1981
Filament yarn	<i>Mn.Kg</i>	1112	1179	1373	1501
Viscose staple fibre	<i>000 Tonnes</i>	187	198	247	278
Storage batteries	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	38	36	40	41
Dry cells batteries	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	2683	2679	2552	2518
G.L.S. lamps	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	464	482	470	431
Electric fans \$	<i>Mill.Nos</i>	10	11	12	12
Locomotives all types	<i>Numbers</i>	211	277	336	422
Automobiles (3)	<i>000 Nos.</i>	1565	1702	2066	2313
Motor cycles	<i>000 Nos.</i>	5122	6201	7112	6504
Scooter and mopeds	<i>000 Nos.</i>	1333	1401	1324	1506
Bicycles all kinds	<i>000 Nos.</i>	8030	8268	10599	11397

For source & footnotes please see next page.

Contd...

IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.1 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS OF MAJOR MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES-Concl'd.

Item	Unit	Production			
		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Phosphatic fertilizers	000 Tonne	3986	4162	4546	3836
Nitrogenous fertilizers	000 Tonne	11340	11402	11607	10902
Paints, enamels & varnishes \$	000 Tonne	720	728	774	822
Soap \$	000 Tonne	4142	4150	4182	4179
Matches \$	Mil.boxes	95648	94425	94461	91867
Cement	Mn.Tonne	125	141	155	168
Asbestos (cement sheets and accessories)	000 Tonne	1594	1900	2232	2448
Pig iron	000 Tonne	3982	3697	4550	5088
Stainless/ alloy steel	000 Tonne	1795	2120	2320	2360
Aluminium ingots	000 Tonne	516	561	719	756
Tractors	000 Nos.	242	254	311	304
Diesel engines	000 Nos.	2975	3021	3171	3232
Textile machinery	Rs.Mn.	14260	21429	29100	29100
Printing machinery	Rs.Mn.	2786	3084	3848	5435
Power driven pumps	000 Nos	649	718	769	790
Machine tools \$	Rs.Bn.	26	29	29	30
Sewing machines	000 Nos	41	0	0	0
Air conditioners window type	000 Nos	387	515	492	773
Refrigerators (domestic)	000 Nos	4360	5159	6490	7393
Power & dist. transformers (IPP)	Mill.K.V.A	59	68	71	73
Electric motors	Mn. H.P.	11	10	12	13
PVC/PICL	K.Metre	34476	62823	71	63
Telecommunication cables	Mill.Mtr	16488	14027	7119	8013

Note: The industrial production data reported in the publication are collected by Central Statistical Organization for preparation of All India Index of Industrial Production(IIP), and thus may not necessarily be the total All India production of the respective items. The basic sources of such data are Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion, Directorate of Vanaspati, Office of the Textile Commissioner etc.

- (1) Includes edible hydrogenated oil, soyabean oil, sunflower oil, coconut oil, cotton seed oil, groundnut oil, mustard/ rape seed oil, rice bran oil and till seed oil.
- (2) Include bicycle tyres & tubes, giant tyres and tubes, Tractors/a.d.v. tyres and two-wheelers tyres.
- (3) Include commercial vehicles, zeepp type vehicles and passenger cars.
- \$ Include production of small scale sector also.
- \$\$: Includes production of decentralised sector also.

IX. INDUSTRY

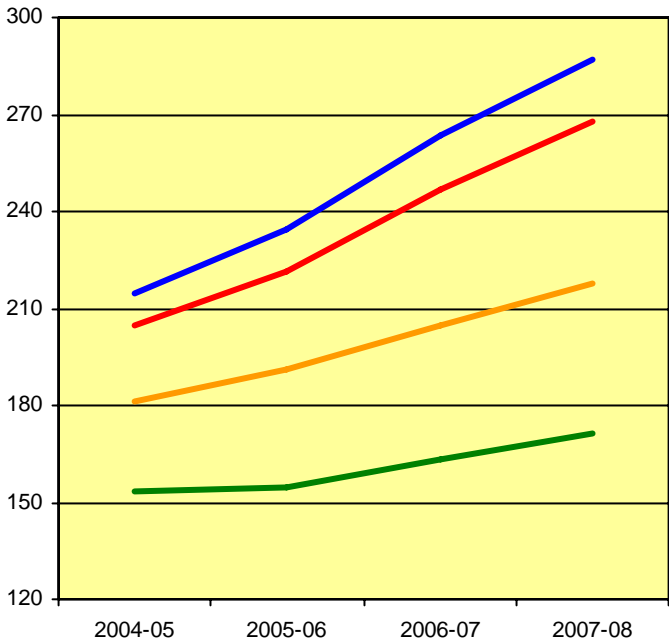
**TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base: 1993-94=100)**

Item	Weight	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Mining & Quarrying	104.73	153.4	154.9	163.2	171.6
Manufacturing	793.58	214.6	234.2	263.5	287.2
20-21 Food products	90.83	167.3	170.6	185.2	198.2
22 Beverages,tobacco and related products	23.82	345.9	400.3	444.5	498.0
23 Cotton textiles	55.18	126.3	137.0	157.3	164.0
24 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	22.58	249.0	248.9	268.4	281.2
25 Mfg.of Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	5.90	107.2	107.7	90.7	120.7
26 Textile products (incl. wearing apparel)	25.37	219.6	255.5	285.0	295.5
27 Wood and wood products,furnitures and fixtures	27.01	74.8	70.5	91.0	127.9
28 Paper,paper products and printing, publishing & allied industries	26.52	230.7	228.6	248.6	255.3
29 Leather and leather and fur products	11.39	156.9	149.3	150.2	167.8

Contd....

INDEX NO.OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1993-94=100)



IX. INDUSTRY

TABLE 9.2 INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-concl.d.
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Item	Weight	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
30 Basic chemical and chemical products (except products of petroleum & coal)	140.02	238.6	258.5	283.4	313.4
31 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	57.28	192.2	200.5	226.3	246.4
32 Non-metallic mineral products	43.97	244.3	271.1	305.8	323.2
33 Basic metal and alloy industries	74.53	196.1	227.0	278.9	312.7
34 Metal products and parts except machinery & transport equipment	28.10	166.3	164.4	183.2	172.9
35-36 Machinery and equipments other than transport equipment	95.65	279.4	312.8	357.1	394.4
37 Transport equipments and parts	39.84	283.7	319.7	367.7	378.4
38 Other manufacturing industries	25.59	221.2	276.9	298.4	357.4
Electricity	101.69	181.5	190.9	204.7	217.7
General Index	1000.00	204.8	221.5	247.1	268.0

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

IX. INDUSTRY

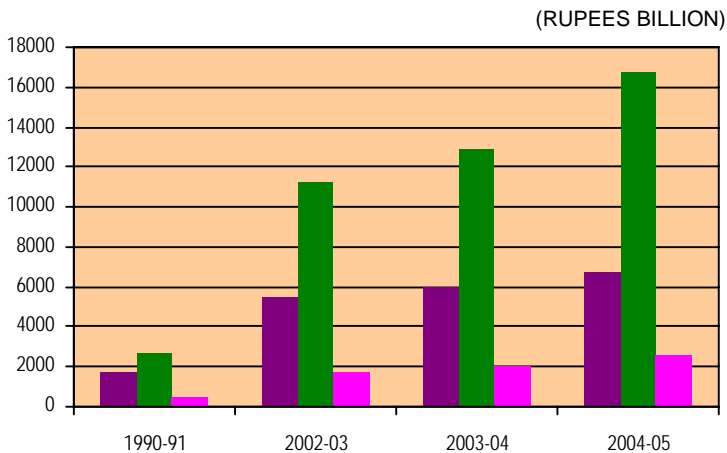
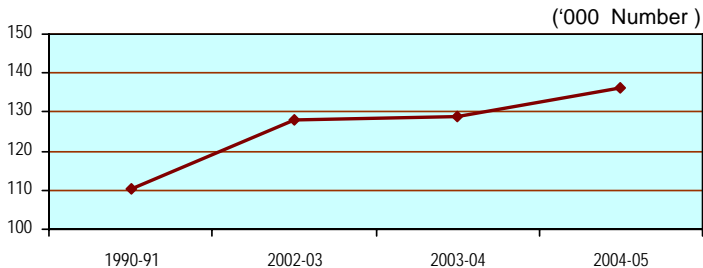
**TABLE 9.3 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES-FACTORY SECTOR
SUMMARY RESULTS**

Item/Unit	1990-91	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Number of factories (No.)	110179	127957	129074	136353
Productive capital (Rs Million)	1761679	5448805	5925624	6731232
Fixed capital (Rs.Million)	1336476	4447594	4733314	5130693
Working capital (Rs.Million)	425204	1001211	1192310	1600540
Workers employed ('000)	6307	6161	6087	6599
Other persons engaged ('000)	1855	1709	1716	1784
Wages to workers (Rs Million)	131920	296890	304778	336351
Total inputs (RsMillion)	2089860	9161855	10396238	13629413
Fuels consumed (Rs.Million)	208998	665758	737127	858538
Materials consumed (Rs Million)	1669432	7007724	7932852	10243475
Depreciation (Rs.Million)	100629	420356	448235	497132
Total output (Rs Million)	2705635	11305611	12873800	16725614
Net value added (Rs.Million)	515146	1723400	2029328	2599069

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES FACTORY SECTOR

REPORTING FACTORIES



■ PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL

■ TOTAL OUTPUT

■ NET VALUE ADDED

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2004-05**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-04)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
01 Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	2960	14963	101565	6845
14 Mining and quarrying,n.e.c.	150	1592	2456	717
15 Manufacture of food products and beverages	25363	583807	2042552	180596
16 Manufacture of tobacco products	3201	33722	123360	49866
17 Manufacture of textiles	13521	576613	1110833	144867
18 Manufacture of wearing apparel,dressing and dyeing of fur	3397	80316	237479	44699
19 Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	2293	37021	123237	13501
20. Manufacture of wood and wood products and cork,except furniture	3053	17118	41874	3902
21 Manufacture of paper and paper products	3763	154818	226968	33877
22 Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	3135	65359	129424	29723
23 Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	990	696642	2363444	302007
24 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	10747	1058386	2109147	427358
25 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	7225	261651	521976	69940
26 Manufacture of other non- metallic mineral products	13223	443026	514755	119125
27 Manufacture of basic metals	6736	1211527	2448011	492507
28 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	8138	132551	388199	60333

Contd.

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.4 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES : CAPITAL AND
OUTPUT FACTORY SECTOR - 2004-05- Concl'd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry Code/group (NIC-04)	No. of factories	Productive capital	Total output	Net Value added
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.	9387	264709	721834	135236
30. Manufacture of Office,Accounting and Computing Machinery	200	57258	65347	10909
31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	3923	151362	431324	78399
32 Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	1001	136587	309611	37241
33 Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument, watches and clocks	991	40733	96220	24197
34 Manufacture of motore vehicles, trailers and semi- trailers	3093	265308	1434588	167900
35 Manufacture of other transport equipment	1987	99044	440056	79068
36 Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	2686	91055	322621	38171
37. Recycling	70	863	3226	376
40 Others	5121	255204	415508	47709
Total(all industries)	136353	6731232	16725614	2599069

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

N.E.C.- Not Elsewhere Classified

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR
2004-05**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons employed		Net Value added by Factory Sector		Rank
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	
States:					
Andhra Pradesh	933473	11.04	159378	5.83	5
Assam	119548	1.41	37208	1.36	15
Bihar	61775	0.73	9102	0.33	24
Chattisgarh	106409	1.26	87054	3.18	10
Goa	37581	0.44	29709	1.09	19
Gujarat	808618	9.57	360156	13.17	2
Haryana	354861	4.20	116956	4.28	7
Himachal Pradesh	44287	0.52	21852	0.80	22
Jammu & Kashmir	31090	0.37	5760	0.21	25
Jharkhand	152530	1.80	167780	6.13	8
Karnataka	553457	6.55	205318	7.51	4
Kerala	317834	3.76	40660	1.49	14
Madhya Pradesh	216563	2.56	55535	2.03	12
Maharashtra	1162346	13.75	513092	18.76	1
Manipur	1835	0.02	58	0.00	31
Meghalaya	3037	0.04	921	0.03	28
Nagaland	2821	0.03	200	0.01	29
Orissa	145747	1.72	60454	2.21	16
Punjab	391081	4.63	58074	2.12	11
Rajasthan	268437	3.18	65826	2.41	13
Tamil Nadu	1268335	15.00	215674	7.88	3
Tripura	15392	0.18	2312	0.08	27
Uttarakhand	51762	0.61	19480	0.71	23
Uttar Pradesh	587702	6.95	142978	5.23	6
West Bengal	517939	6.13	105489	3.86	9

Contd...

IX. INDUSTRY

**TABLE 9.5 ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES: EMPLOYMENT AND
VALUE ADDED-STATEWISE:FACTORY SECTOR -Contd.
2004-05**

State/Union Territory	Total Persons engaged		Net Value added by Factory Sector		Rank
	Nos.	% to total	Rs. Mn.	% to total	
Union Territories:					
Andaman & Nicobar	251	0.00	49	0.00	30
Chandigarh	9972	0.12	2080	0.08	26
Delhi	121128	1.43	24308	0.89	20
Dadra & N Haveli	58306	0.69	48971	1.79	17
Daman & Diu	68812	0.81	27462	1.00	18
Pondicherry	40695	0.48	151776	5.55	21
Total	8453624	100.00	2735672	100.00	-

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

Notes: 1. ASI excludes the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Sikkim and Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

IX INDUSTRY

Table 9.6 PERFORMANCE OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES SECTOR

Sl.No/Item	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08*
1. No.of units('000 persons.)	11859	12342	12844	13367*
2.Production at constant prices (at 2001-02 Prices) (Rs.Ten million)				
a)Target	396570	444157		
b)Achievement	372938	418884	471663	532979*
3. Production at current prices (Rs. Ten million)				
a)Target	429548	493405	566404	682613
b)Achievement	429796	497842	585112	695126*
4. Employment('000 persons)				
a)Target	27573	28453	29333	32228
b)Achievement	28257	29491	31252	..

**Source: Office of the Development Commissioner (MSME)
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises**

*- Projected

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.1 PRIMARY SOURCES OF ENERGY
(Production)**

(000 tonne)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Coal	214057	313696	430832	457003
Lignite	14074	24247	31285	33980
Natural Gas(MCM)	17998	29477	31747	32402
Crude Petroleum (TMT)	32160	32426	33988	34118
Petroleum Products (TMT)#	48562	95614	135260	144930

Source: 1.Office of the Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal

2.Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

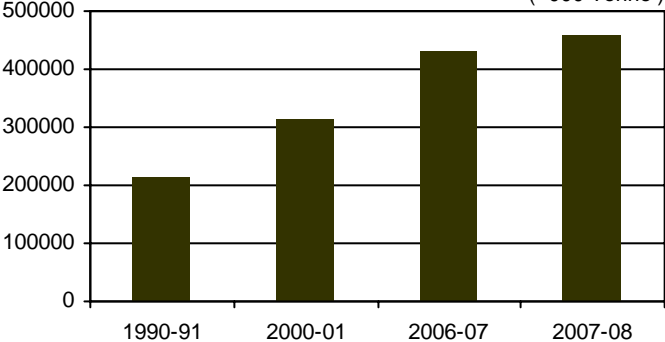
Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

TMT : Thousand Metric Tonnes

MCM:-Million Cubic Metres

COAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(`000 Tonne)



X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.2 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF RAW COAL & LIGNITE

(Million tonne)

Item/Industry	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
I. Raisings of coal	228	328	431	457
II. Total despatch of coal	215	341	420	453
1. Despatch by rail of coal	121	168	205	215
2. Despatch of Coal by Road	38	68	101	122
3. Despatch of Coal by other means	56	106	114	116
III. Distribution of Coal to Principal Industries				
1. Steel & Washery	18	20	17	17
2. Railways	5	-	-	-
3. Electricity	117	269	322	351
4. Cement	10	10	15	15
5. Paper	2	3	3	3
6. Fertilizer	3	4	3	3
7. Textile	2	2	-	-
8. Soft Coke	1	..	..	..
9. Brick	2	4	1	..
10. Others	57	29	59	64

Source: Office of the Coal Controller, Ministry of Coal

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.3 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATION CAPACITY-
ALL INDIA**

(MW)

Type	As on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2006	2007
Utilities	66086	101627	124288	132329
Steam	43004	61011	68519	71121
Hydro	18753	25153	32326	34654
Gas	2552	10462	12690	13692
Diesel & wind	212	2141	7393	8962
Nuclear	1565	2860	3360	3900
Non-Utilities	8613*	16156	21468	22335
Total	74699	117783	145755	154664

Source: Central Electricity Authority

*The data for the year 1991 includes 111mw relates to Railways covered under non-utilities.

Note: Capacity figures relate to the total existing at the end of the financial year.

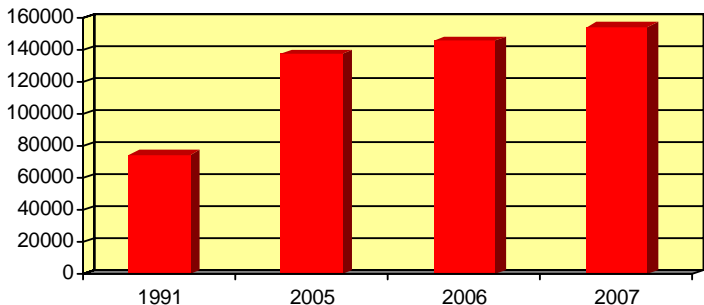
Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

ELECTRICITY

INSTALLED GENERATING CAPACITY

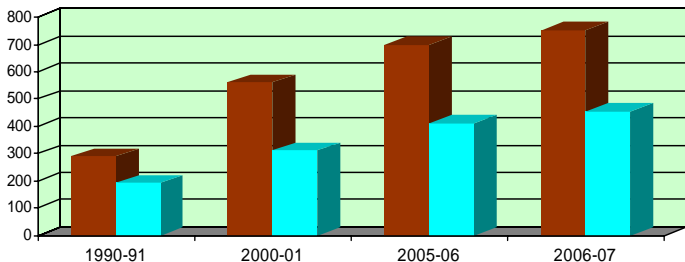
(UTILITIES ONLY)

(Mw)



GENERATED AND SOLD

(Bn.Kwh)



■ Generation

■ Sale

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.4 ELECTRICITY: INSTALLED GENERATION CAPACITY- (UTILITIES)
BY STATES**

(MW)

States/ Union Territories	As on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2006	2007
Andhra Pradesh	4130	6756	8860	9018
Assam	537	622	622	722
Bihar	1549	2108	629	604
Chhatisgarh	..	..	1439	1688
Gujarat	4395	7223	8047	8181
Haryana	1780	1990	2560	2559
Himachal Pradesh	272	326	758	921
Jammu & Kashmir	262	417	504	626
Jharkhand	..	..	1754	1754
Karnataka	2970	4465	6529	6784
Kerala	1477	2218	2287	2314
Madhya Pradesh	3297	4373	3795	3972
Maharashtra	8705	12911	13838	14053
Manipur	12	13	51	51
Meghalaya	134	189	189	189
Nagaland	6	6	31	31
Orissa	1612	2298	2345	2345
Punjab	3049	4529	4750	4592
Rajasthan	1722	2489	3866	4245
Sikkim	21	38	46	44
Tamil Nadu	4089	6521	9419	10093
Tripura	53	85	149	148
Uttar Pradesh	5527	5613	4924	5011
Uttarakhand	..	..	1020	1430
West Bengal	3072	4783	4727	4599
Delhi	552	602	932	932
D.V.C.	2032	2872	3007	3084
Central Govt. Projects	14740	27969	36917	42037
Others*	91	209	291	302
India	66086	101627	124287	132329

Source: Central Electricity Authority

Notes:- (1) D.V.C. stand for Damodar Vally Corporation.

(2) Installed capacity of jointly owned projects have been shown divided between the partner states.

*Others includes Arunachal Pradesh , A.&N.Island, Chandigarh,Goa, Lakshadweep,Mizoram and Puducherry.

X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.5 ELECTRICITY: GENERATED AND SOLD

(Bn. kwh)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07
Generation	289.44	560.84	697.46	752.45
Utilities (UT)	264.33	501.20	623.82	670.65
Steam	178.32	357.18	435.49	461.79
Hydro	71.64	74.36	101.49	113.50
Oil and gas & wind	8.23	52.76	69.51	76.56
Nuclear	6.14	16.90	17.32	18.80
Non-utilities(NU)	25.11	59.64	73.64	81.80
Sales	190.36	309.73	411.89	455.75
Domestic light and small power	31.98	75.63	100.09	111.00
Commercial light and small power	11.18	22.54	35.96	40.22
Industrial power	84.21	107.62	151.56	171.29
Public lighting	1.65	3.42	5.18	5.82
Railways/Tramways	4.11	8.21	9.94	10.80
Agriculture	50.32	84.73	90.29	99.02
Public water and sewage pumping	3.65	7.04	10.26	10.33
Miscellaneous	3.26	7.40	8.60	7.25
Per capita generation (1) (kwh)	346	557	630	671

Source: Central Electricity Authority

(1) Both public utilities and non-utilities.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

X. FUEL AND POWER
Table 10.6 ELECTRICITY : PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 1998, 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2004-2005)-contd.

Industry		(thousand kwh)
Code	Industry Description	Quantity
0140	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities	325229
1422	Extraction of salt	22929
1511	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products	115405
1512	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	245834
1513	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	188301
1514	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1193399
1520	Manufacture of dairy product	780779
1531	Manufacture of grain mill products	1958165
1532	Manufacture of starches and starch products	181416
1533	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	206363
1541	Manufacture of bakery products	269261
1542	Manufacture of sugar	422291
1543	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	105866
1544	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, conscious and similar farinaceous products	5893
1549	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	746599
1551	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits; ethyl alcohol production from fermented material	151494
1552	Manufacture of wines	44907
1553	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	185180
1554	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters	293040
1600	Manufacture of tobacco products	128330
1711	Preparation and spinning of textile fiber including weaving of textiles	11303887
1712	Finishing of textile	1862147
1721	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	100449
1722	Manufacture of carpet and rugs	83526
1723	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	100385
1729	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	108029
1730	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles	415892

Contd....

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 1998, 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2004-2005)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
1810	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	584325
1820	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur	2356
1911	Tanning and dressing of leather	158689
1912	Manufacture of luggage, handbags, and the like, saddlery and harness	28452
1920	Manufacture of footwear	341481
2010	Saw milling and planing of wood	25483
2021	Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of ply wood, laminboard, particle board and other panels and boards	219868
2022	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	11248
2023	Manufacturing of wooden containers	5640
2029	Manufacture of other products of wood, manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10119
2101	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	2485112
2102	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	234797
2109	Manufacture of other articles and paper and paperboard	105360
2211	Publishing of books, brochures, musical books and other publications.	18125
2212	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	230125
2219	Other publishing	5398
2221	Printing	196079
2222	Service activities related to printing	7488
2230	Reproduction of recorded media	13483
2310	Manufacture of coke oven products	383430
2320	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	572193
2411	Manufacture of basic chemicals except fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3993714
2412	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	1482070
2413	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms and of synthetic rubber	1020858
2421	Manufacture of pesticides and other agro chemical products	480631

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 1998, 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2004-2005)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2422	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	324559
2423	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	2153359
2424	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	355633
2429	Manufacture of other chemical product n.e.c.	1064606
2430	Manufacture of man-made fibers	388783
2511	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	859392
2519	Manufacture of other rubber products	383023
2520	Manufacture of plastic products	2792378
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	588143
2691	Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic ware	146720
2692	Manufacture of refractory ceramic products	272631
2693	Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay and ceramic products	546707
2694	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5648901
2695	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	169596
2696	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	675340
2699	Manufacture of other non-metallin mineral products n.e.c.	650929
2720	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	5437160
2731	Casting of iron and steel	2108368
2732	Casting of non-ferrous metals	216946
2811	Manufacture of structural metal products	177472
2812	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	113338
2813	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boiler:	75503
2891	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	411028
2892	Treatment and coating of metals; general mechanical engineering on a fee or contract basis	154026
2893	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	286930
2899	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	447253
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	105140

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 1998, 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2004-2005)-contd.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
2912	Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves	188752
2913	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	408296
2914	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners	24270
2915	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	58051
2919	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	232932
2921	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	264600
2922	Manufacture of machine-tools	100147
2923	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy; converters, ingot moulds, ladles and casting machines; metal rolling mills and rolls for such mills.	16532
2924	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	135006
2925	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	63214
2926	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	125958
2927	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	10141
2929	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery	187907
2930	Manufacture of domestic appliances, n.e.c.	120015
3000	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery	69993
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	273219
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts	177637
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	324920
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	219534
3150	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment	101965
3190	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	151278
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	231494

X. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6 ELECTRICITY: PURCHASED AS PER CLASSIFICATION
NIC 1998, 4-DIGIT INDUSTRIES (ASI-2004-2005)-concl.d.**

Industry code	Industry Description	(thousand kwh) Quantity
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	72091
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording apparatus, and associated goods	200234
3311	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopedic appliances	99379
3312	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes except industrial process control equipment	38579
3313	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	24419
3320	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	27343
3330	Manufacture of watches and clocks	22861
3410	Manufacture of motor vehicles	913784
3420	Manufacture of bodies (coach work) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailer:	47531
3430	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engine:	1774355
3511	Building and repairing of ships	40221
3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	891
3520	Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock	144384
3530	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft	6536
3591	Manufacture of motorcycles	583395
3592	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages	179673
3599	Manufacture of other transport equipments n.e.c.	35223
3610	Manufacture of furniture	135400
3691	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	161230
3692	Manufacture of musical instruments	480
3693	Manufacture of sports goods	12863
3694	Manufacture of games and toys	15981
3699	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	121871
3710	Recycling of metal waste and scrap	11203
3720	Electricity, gas and water supply	5763
	others	998440

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

X. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.7 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION IN INDIA

(As on 31 March)

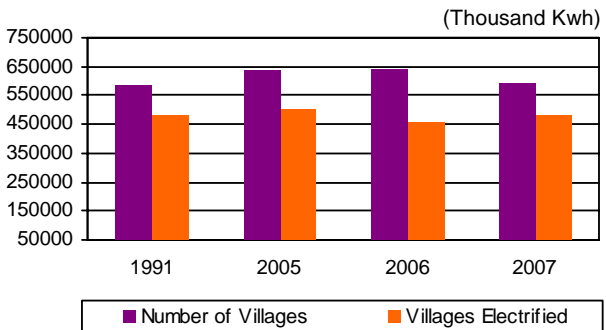
(thousand kwh)

	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of Villages*	593732	593732	593732	593732
Villages Electrified	447638	460270	482864	488439
% of Villages Electrified	70.10	72.08	75.61	76.49

Source: Central Electricity Authority

*: inhabited villages as per Census 2002

Rural Electrification in India



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.1 VALUE OF FOREIGN TRADE IN
MERCHANDISE

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08 (P)
Exports Merchandise including re-export	32557.63	207571.01	571779.00	625471.22
Imports Merchandise	43192.86	230872.76	840506.00	949133.82
Balance of Trade Merchandise	-10635.23	-23301.75	-268727.00	-323662.60

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

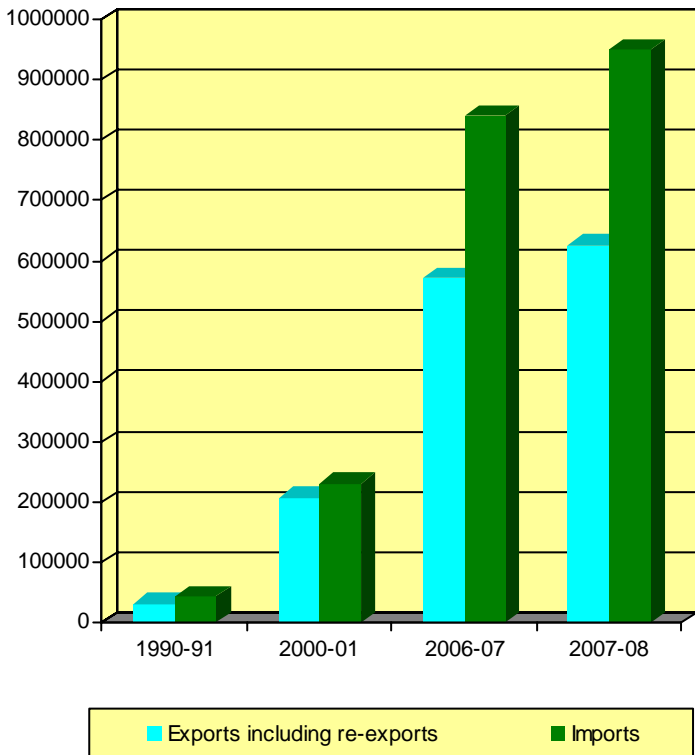
**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

Commodity	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Milk and cream	'000 tonne	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.6
Wheat	Rs.Ten Milliion	22.3	2.9	0.1	..
Fruit fresh & nut	Rs.Ten Milliion	106.1	800.3	1070.2	1392.4
Rice	Rs.Ten Milliion	39.2	17.8	..	0.3
Wool raw	'000 tonne	29.4	53.8	80.6	90.2
Cotton raw	'000 tonne	0.2	118.5	187.0	98.8
Jute raw	'000 tonne	32.1	67.3	20.7	61.3
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	10816.1	71496.5	34094.0	94640.0
Organic chemicals	Rs.Ten Milliion	1442.0	6364.3	17110.4	20987.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	Rs.Ten Milliion	468.4	1722.6	3057.5	4551.4
Fertilizers manu factured	Rs.Ten Milliion	1141.1	2015.1	4147.5	7408.1
Artificial resin & plastic materials	Rs.Ten Milliion	1094.6	2551.1	6293.6	10042.9
Ingots,blooms,slabs, billets etc.	'000 tonnes	156.0	361.3	440.3	744.5
Textile yarn and thread	Rs.Ten Milliion	254.6	1211.3	2478.8	3668.6
Joists,girders,angles,shapes, sections etc.	'000 tonnes	29.0	34.7	108.9	178.1
Universal plates and sheets excl. tinned and galvanised sheets	Rs.Ten Milliion	569.0	1404.6	2876.7	4192.6
Wire rods and wire coated or not	Rs.Ten Milliion	7.0	79.4	200.1	315.5
Tubes,pipes and fittings of iron	Rs.Ten Milliion	230.0	509.8	1611.2	2963.0

Contd.

FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. Ten Million)



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.2 IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl.**

(Value in Rs. Ten Million)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2004-05	2005-06
Steam generating boilers	7.7	12.9	72.1	132.0
Internal combustion diesel engines	7.8	137.6	622.3	925.6
Metal working machinery	297.7	1335.0	2825.2	5558.0
Textile & leather machinery and accessories	465.7	1515.6	3715.8	7513.3
Mining & construction machinery	37.1	767.4	1678.5	2315.5
Mechanical handling equipment	334.7	949.4	3928.2	5034.4
Electric generators, motors etc.	192.9	608.8	2239.3	3312.0
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	69.2	433.5	1363.1	1551.4
Telecommunication equipments	178.6	1712.5	14279.4	20983.7
Railway vehicles	22.5	78.6	115.6	47.3
Road motor vehicles	21.4	113.8	487.7	738.4
Aircrafts	336.5	680.7	5182.4	19068.5
Scientific,medical,optical,measuring and controlling equipments	1030.6	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..
Grand Total	..	..	113919.0	223033.9

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.3 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTS
(Percentage distribution)

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Mineral fuels and lubricants	26.9	31.0	30.8	33.2
Machinery	12.6	6.4	8.5	9.4
i.Electrical	3.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
ii.Other than electrical	8.7	5.4	7.5	8.2
Iron and steel	4.4	1.4	3.3	3.4
Fertilizers crude and manufactured	3.4	1.3	0.2	0.2
Transport equipment	3.9	1.9	5.1	3.4
Non-ferrous metals	2.6	1.1	1.4	1.5
Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
Professional,scientific and controlling instruments	2.4	1.7	1.3	1.3
Cereals and cereal preparation	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fruits and vegetables	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.2
Dyeing,tanning and colouring materials	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Chemical elements and compounds	6.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cotton (raw)	-	0.5	0.1	0.1
Others	33.0	55.2	38.6	35.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Commonwealth Countries				
Australia	1463.6	4774.9	31710.9	31552.4
Bangladesh	31.3	357.5	1033.9	1090.2
Canada	559.2	1764.1	8042.7	7785.5
Kenya	39.1	85.5	255.6	348.3
Kuwait	363.0	532.3	27114.2	30959.9
Malaysia	955.4	5175.9	23958.8	24177.4
New Zealand	117.6	354.3	1202.7	1353.1
Singapore	1427.6	6551.7	24840.0	32658.0
Sri Lanka	36.8	211.7	2129.6	2540.9
Tanzania Republic	61.9	271.5	443.9	662.2
United Kingdom	2893.9	14198.0	18889.3	19957.2
Others				
Austria	157.9	312.6	2061.6	2357.4
Belgium	2717.7	13068.2	18741.6	17561.3
Myanmar	166.2	931.4	3540.9	3259.3
Congo People's Republic	..	36.4	270.4	418.9
Denmark	133.2	505.9	1539.3	1868.9
Czech Republic	..	..	1600.7	1820.7
Serbia Montngro	..	..	7.9	17.1

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.4 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - Concl'd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Egypt Arab Republic	78.8	176.7	7887.1	7982.8
Finland	175.6	946.6	2759.2	3726.1
France	1304.4	2871.5	19059.3	11428.8
Germany	3473.1	7928.4	34146.7	38534.5
Iran	1017.6	973.9	34515.5	44230.1
Iraq	495.5	31.5	25005.0	27494.7
Italy	1091.2	3261.3	12101.7	15602.6
Japan	3244.5	8318.2	20794.9	25459.8
Mozambique	1.0	90.6	128.1	190.8
Norway	16.2	208.7	3457.3	6544.4
Pakistan	84.5	299.4	1462.7	1158.7
Poland	146.0	196.0	530.3	770.0
Russia	2548.1	2344.5	10902.8	9964.8
Saudi Arabia	2899.2	2848.2	60561.5	78110.4
Sudan	2.9	33.8	404.2	1737.1
Sweden	349.7	1082.0	8746.2	8588.4
Switzerland	480.1	1703.1	41283.2	39566.8
U.S.A	5244.7	12812.1	53105.4	53149.3

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.5 QUANTUM INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Food & food articles	297	277	1391	905
Beverages and tobacco	321	1065	5786	8093
Crude materials,inedible except fuels	228	383	1073	575
Mineral fuels and lubricants	182	442	693	706
Animal and vegetable oils,fats and waxes	52	423	427	501
Chemicals & related products	240	446	1082	1161
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	187	366	734	737
Machinery and transport equipments	441	1076	6261	8395
Miscellaneous manufa- ctured articles	328	5501	3999	4811
General Index	238	698	2047	2603
Gross Terms of trade (1)	122	122	..	..

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(1) Ratio of overall imports and exports quantum indices

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.6 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Food & food articles	141	483	478	609
Beverages & tobacco	536	1007	1248	1104
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	308	588	899	1200
Mineral fuels and lubricants	383	1077	2395	2684
Animal and vegetable oils,fats and waxes	121	276	431	399
Chemicals and related products	280	560	831	852
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	311	727	965	989
Machinery and trans- port equipments	188	289	256	254
Miscellaneous manufa- ctured articles	294	111	477	450
General Index	268	487	608	575
Net terms of trade (1)	109	122	1653	2000

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

(1) Ratio of overall exports unit value index to similar imports index

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES**

(Quantity 000 tonnes)
(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Marine products	..	960.0	..	5897.0	465.0	6197.7	554.2	7035.9
Cashew kernel	..	441.0	..	1652.0	109.9	2336.7	125.0	2582.6
Sugar and molasses	191.0	..	1456.0	..	115.5	152.5	394.1	597.9
Spices	..	234.0	..	1497.0	352.6	2043.7	406.6	2389.2
Coffee and coffee substitutes	87.0	..	176.0	..	159.6	1009.4	177.7	1588.7
Tea and mate	199.0	..	180.0	..	178.3	1795.2	162.9	1730.7
Tobacco(unmanufactured)	70.0	..	85.0	..	135.4	937.9	142.7	1021.3
Cotton raw		374.0		8.0			614.8	2904.4
Mica uncut(including spillingand waste)	42.0	..	58.0	..	97.5	62.5	79.8	77.0
Iron ore	32493.0	..	23085.0	..	83164.8	13948.9	84046.0	16828.8
Manganese ore	318.0	..	..	..	..	..	237.3	46.4
Shellac	7.0	..	6.0	..	8.4	162.9	9.3	160.0
Coal	412.0	..	1903.0	..	7.5	1.2	3.3	0.5
Castor oil	43.0	..	214.0	..	260.6	1032.6	254.7	939.7
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	768.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

Qty=Quantity

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Contd.**

(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Artificial resins and plastic materials and cellulose esters & other articles		..	142.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather		..	20	..	..	..	2641.6	..	2817.0
Cotton fabrics, grey unbleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	22.5	..	..	..	..	1374.1	..	1233.0
Mill made cotton fabrics bleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	11.3	..	..	..	..	2297.6	..	2301.6
Handloom cotton fabrics grey unbleached	Ten Millions sq. metre	3.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jute fabrics	000 tonnes	104	..	..	..	..	318.9	..	340.7
Made up articles wholly or chiefly of jute (incl.jute floor covering)		..	2.1	..	125.0	..	405.9	..	596.3
Jutebagsand sacks	000 tonnes	88.0	..	..	..	..	237.8	..	292.5
Woollen carpets, rugs etc.	Ten Millions sq. metre	0.9	..	..	..	..	1993.2	..	2665.8
Pig-iron,spiegeleisen, sponge iron ore and steel powders and shots ferro-alloys	000 tonnes	86.0	..	..	..	..	1783.3	..	1697.2

Qty=Quantity

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.7 EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES-Concl.**

(Value.Rs.Ten Millions)

Commodity	Unit	1990-91		2001-02		2004-05		2005-06	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Iron & steel bars, rods,angles, shapes & sections (incl. sheet piling)	000 tonnes	120.0	..	..	..	..	1963.4	..	2272.8
Rails (railway- and tramway)	000 tonnes	0.1	..	..	..	..	2.9	..	1.8
Tubes, pipes & fittings of iron and steel	000 tonnes	65.0	..	..	..	..	3310.6	..	4936.2
Internal combustion diesel engines other than aircraft engines		..	55.9	..	146.6	..	508.3	..	518.7
Metal working- machinery		..	55.5	..	170.1	..	234.8	..	302.1
Sewing machine	000 no.	52.0	..	..	..	..	15.6	..	15.1
Fans	000 no.	244.0	..	..	..	..	113.9	..	115.6
Railway and tram- way goods vans, wagons and tracks	no.	11.0	..	..	..	..	0.02	..	11.6
Motor vehicles	no.	8355.0	..	..	..	..	3918.7	..	4935.8
Bicycles	000 no.	186.0	..	..	..	..	162.5	..	107.1
Clothing (except fur clothing)		..	4012.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather footwear		190.0	..	..	..	..	2776.8	..	3576.5

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

Qty=Quantity

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.8 VALUE OF PRINCIPAL EXPORTS
(Percentage distribution)

Item/Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Machinery & transport equipment	6.1	6.0	9.2	9.9
Tea	3.3	1.0	0.3	3.2
Leather & leather manufacture (incl.garments footwear & travel goods)	7.9	4.3	2.3	2.1
Jute manufactures (incl.twist and yarn)	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.2
Iron ore	3.2	0.8	3.1	3.6
Coffee	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3
Cotton yarn fabrics-made up etc.	6.4	7.9	3.3	2.8
Cotton raw	2.6	0.1	1.1	1.2
Cashew kernels	1.4	..	0.0	0.0
Oil cakes/Oil Meals	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
Tobacco unmanufactured	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Pepper (black)	0.3	0.1	..	..
Sugar & molasses	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.9
Manganese ore	0.1	0.3	..	..
Mica(incl. spilling and waste)	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Hides & skins (raw)	2.5	..	..	..
Wool (raw)	-	..	..	..
Others	61.8	77.1	78.3	74.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Commonwealth Countries				
Australia	321.2	1847.7	4184.6	4624.2
Bahrein	62.8	358.2	830.7	1041.2
Bangladesh	547.4	4277.3	7366.0	10202.7
Canada	279.9	2974.6	5024.5	5090.6
Ghana	15.6	267.6	2086.3	3249.0
Hong Kong	1069.6	12020.9	21179.4	25382.6
Kenya	64.6	636.2	5952.5	5773.2
Kuwait	73.7	909.4	2779.9	2739.0
Malaysia	270.8	2764.6	5901.9	10165.3
Mauritius	91.6	910.4	3332.8	4372.2
New Zealand	40.3	288.9	2277.7	638.3
Nigeria	112.8	1734.9	4088.2	4358.4
Qatar	30.9	289.4	1499.4	2163.8
Singapore	680.7	3964.3	27461.6	27588.9
Sri Lanka	234.8	2896.4	10206.4	10943.3
Tanzania Republic	53.1	463.8	1306.9	2253.3
United Kingdom	2121.0	10438.6	25421.3	26490.3
Yemen Arab Republic	54.7	20.0	5366.4	4088.3

Contd.

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Contd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Others				
Afghanistan	91.5	117.9	822.3	1001.5
Argentina	8.6	447.2	958.0	1165.5
Belgium	1258.4	6680.7	15721.7	16907.6
Bulgaria	5.5	52.7	181.9	286.8
Czech Republic	..	..	463.4	725.8
Denmark	152.3	796.4	2071.6	1993.9
Egypt Arab Republic	177.4	1620.5	3443.5	5347.4
Ethiopia	24.4	299.3	523.8	794.7
France	762.6	4652.9	9506.0	10222.1
Germany	2535.8	8658.2	18007.2	20485.2
Hungary	83.4	194.6	468.5	923.0
Indonesia	196.2	1824.0	9177.0	8286.2
Iran	140.8	1036.2	6564.8	7821.1
Iraq	43.4	381.7	920.7	1089.8
Ireland	35.7	470.5	1021.8	1255.4
Italy	1000.4	5947.9	16212.4	15733.9
Japan	3038.9	8187.3	12953.6	14382.8

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

**TABLE 11.9 VALUE OF EXPORTS OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES-Concl'd.**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Country	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Others - Contd.				
Myanmar	3.4	241.2	633.7	746.0
Nepal	86.6	643.0	4201.4	5919.7
Netherlands	641.6	4016.1	12082.5	19482.0
Norway	56.8	274.6	829.7	1062.3
Pakistan	73.6	848.4	6106.9	7401.9
Poland	165.4	388.7	1385.8	1794.4
Romania	95.5	53.9	766.4	1058.0
Russia	5250.3	4054.6	4085.5	3783.5
Saudi Arabia	418.0	3694.7	11711.4	14420.3
Serbia Montngro Socialist Republic of Vietnam	..	..	54.3	53.7
Sudan	30.8	1030.0	4446.2	6438.5
Sweden	38.5	445.9	1826.9	1641.2
Switzerland	155.2	804.1	1752.9	2183.3
Syrian Arab Republic	400.2	2002.1	2111.0	2476.1
Thailand	17.6	340.9	1848.2	2708.3
U.S.A.	443.2	2416.2	6535.6	7275.2
	4789.6	42403.7	85368.5	83341.1

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.10 QUANTUM INDEX OF EXPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

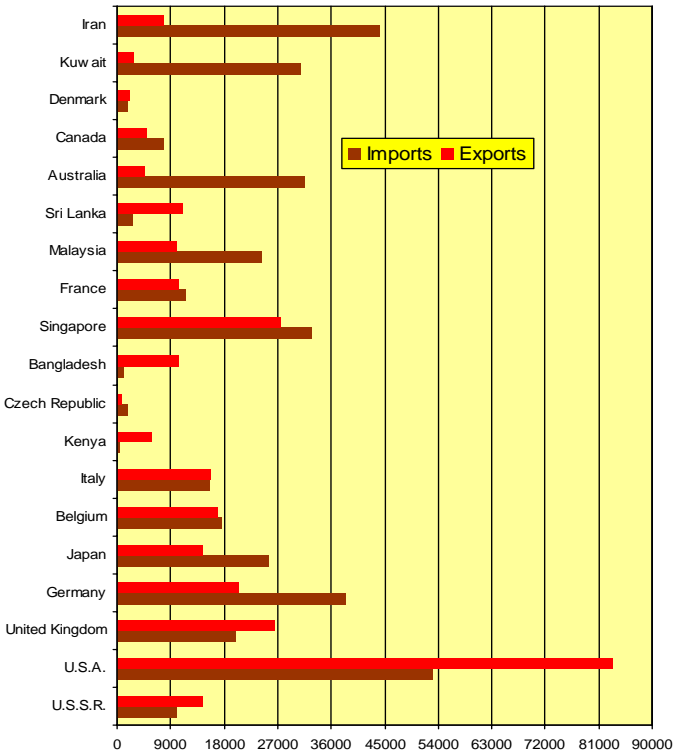
Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Food and food articles	138	304	515	605
Beverages & tobacco	103	176	238	281
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	236	229	652	605
Mineral fuels and lubricants	1988	4277	18801	23941
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	213	1009	1430	1645
Chemicals and related products	681	2608	7436	6947
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	138	484	699	754
Machinery and transport equipments	311	960	2789	3309
Misc. manufactured articles	262	934	1594	1068
General Index	194	571	1164	1227

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

FOREIGN TRADE BY COUNTRIES

2007-08

(Rs. Ten Million)



XI. FOREIGN TRADE

TABLE 11.11 UNIT VALUE INDEX OF EXPORTS

(Base: 1978-79=100)

Commodity Group	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Food and food articles	226	524	582	614
Beverages and tobacco	228	467	679	670
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	261	642	1237	1620
Mineral fuels and lubricants	246	1063	2343	2442
Animal & vegetable oils fats and waxes	223	571	566	690
Chemicals and related products	232	534	569	579
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	378	700	1054	1019
Machinery & transport equipment	201	425	579	585
Misc. manufactured articles	348	680	768	1074
General Index	293	624	863	939

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.1 RAILWAYS-GENERAL STATISTICS

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07
Route length	'000 km.	62	63	63	63
Capital-at-Charge (1)	Rs.Billion	161.26	430.52	658.78	666.11
Gross Traffic Receipts	Rs.Billion	121.33	348.80	544.91	623.71
Working expenses	Rs.Billion	111.59	346.67	455.73	490.22
Net earnings	Rs.Billion	9.74	2.13	89.18	133.49
Passenger-					
Originating	Billion	3.9	4.8	5.7	6.2
Kilometers	Billion	296	457	616	695
Earnings	Rs.Billion	31.45	105.15*	151.27*	172.25*
Average earnings per passenger per km.	Paise	10.6	22.9	24.5	24.7
Freight-Tonnes					
Originating	Billion	0.34	0.50	0.67	0.73
Kilometres	Billion	243	316	440	481
Earnings	Rs.Billion	82.47	230.45	355.35	410.92
Average earnings per tonne per km.	Paise	35.0	73.8	80.8	85.4
Rolling stock in service					
Locomotives	'000 no.	8.4	7.6	8.0	8.2
Passenger carriages	'000 no.	31.8	37.8	44.1	45.4
Goods wagons etc.(2)	'000 no.	346	222	208	208

Source: Railway Board

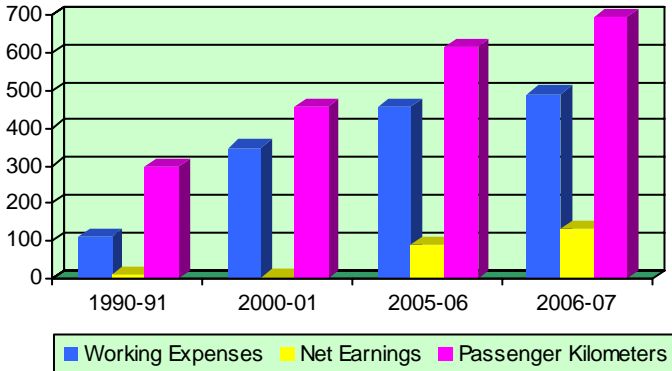
* Includes earnings from Metro Railways Kolkata.

(1) Excludes capital relating to Metropolitan Transport Projects (Railways).Includes Rs.12,816 crore upto the year 2005-2006 on account of investment from capital fund

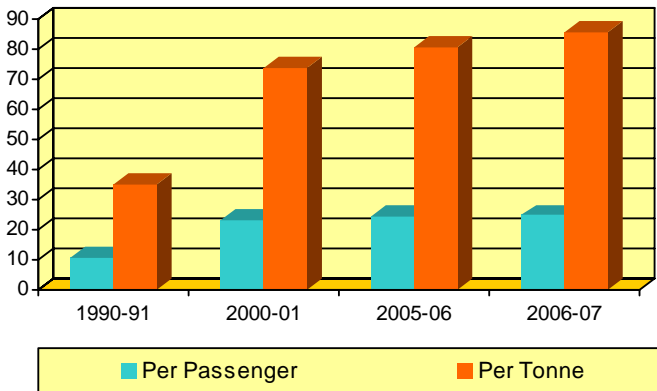
(2) Includes special wagons,brake vans,and also railway service vehicles inspection trollies, travelling cranes and their dummy trucks.

RAILWAYS

Earning in Rs. Billion and Passenger Km. In Billion Nos.



Average Earning Per Km. (Paise)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.2 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES
(Broad Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Revenue earning traffic	13323	20231	27332	29056
Coal and coke	5732	9129	9952	10399
Grains and pulses	874	1066	1632	1514
Oilseeds	12	8	33	26
Cotton raw	9	..	1	1
Jute raw	4	..	49	51
Jute manufactures	12	11	11	15
Sugar	66	107	131	223
Sugarcane	5	1	-	-
Cement	1057	1662	2820	2984
Iron and steel	458	555	930	940
Tea	4	3	6	10
Manganese ore	44	34	56	53
Iron ore	1545	2470	4469	5212
Other metallic ores	74	76	201	158
Limestone and dolomite	357	404	478	533
Miscellaneous	3070	4705	6563	6937
Non-revenue traffic	559	358	248	204
Grand Total	13882	20589	27580	29260

Source: Railway Board

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four-wheelers).

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.3 RAILWAYS (1) - WAGON LOADINGS BY COMMODITIES
(Metre Gauge)**

('000 wagons loaded)

Commodity	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Revenue earning traffic	1808	559	247	184
Coal and coke	202	..	-	-
Grains and pulses	297	93	19	9
Oilseeds	12	..	1	-
Cotton raw	6	..	-	-
Jute raw	1	1	-	-
Jute manufactures	5	..	-	-
Sugar	25	5	14	16
Sugarcane	69	24	9	14
Cement	265	149	39	3
Iron and steel	8	..	-	-
Manganese ore	9	..	-	-
Iron ore	40	..	-	-
Other metallic ores	3	..	-	-
Limestone and dolomite	54	..	-	-
Miscellaneous	812	287	165	142
Non-revenue traffic	229	75	24	14
Grand Total	2037	634	271	198

Source: Railway Board

(1) Government Railways only (in terms of four wheelers).

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE
(As on 31st March)**

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length (kilometre)
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Population			
1991	61.3	238.5	1091043	1240043	2331086
2000	73.8	235.8	1390598	1035167	2425765
2001	75.1	240.1	1414547	1054977	2469524
2002	76.0	243.0	1451656	1048250	2499906
2003	79.2	252.9	1491359	1110598	2601957
2004	81.2	259.5	1526055	1143941	2669996
2004					
Andhra Pradesh	74.9	270.5	128308	77817	206125
Arunachal Pradesh	18.8	1431.0	5689	9650	15712
Assam	246.0	724.0	22422	170558	192980
Bihar	78.4	89.0	48491	45343	73834
Chattisgarh	54.7	355.2	39160	34833	73993
Goa	276.6	759.6	7369	2871	10240
Gujarat	73.3	283.5	129981	13679	143660
Haryana	64.9	135.6	26754	1919	28673
Himachal Pradesh	58.5	536.1	17956	14626	32582
Jammu & Kashmir	9.5	208.0	8962	12133	21095
Jharkhand	14.8	43.7	3817	7966	11783
Karnataka	104.3	378.6	136288	63824	200112
Kerala	368.7	450.0	76943	66333	143276
Madyha Pradesh	53.6	274.0	80660	84680	165340
Maharashtra	88.6	281.5	212001	60683	272684
Manipur	56.4	549.2	3839	8760	12599
Meghalaya	43.3	481.3	6687	3014	9701
Mizoram	23.2	551.0	2764	2134	4898
Nagaland	124.5	1037.5	6570	14077	20647
Orissa	137.3	581.0	32670	181150	213820
Punjab	90.9	187.9	31662	14105	45767
Rajasthan	42.3	256.4	95196	49702	144898
Sikkim	29.1	381.3	1652	411	2063
Tamil Nadu	131.3	273.7	133175	37648	170823
Tripura	227.5	745.7	9080	14776	23856
Uttar Pradesh	101.5	147.1	182057	62385	244442
Uttarakhand	108.6	683.9	16783	41271	58054
West Bengal	101.1	111.9	51164	47535	98699

for footnotes please see next page.

Contd.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.4 TOTAL ROAD LENGTH BY SURFACE-Concl. d.
(As on 31st March)

(kilometre)

Year/State/UT	Road Length(Kms.)+		Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Population			
Union Territories:					
A & N Islands	18.0	416.0	1481	0	1481
Chandigarh	1436.0	181.7	1637	0	1637
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	128.7	287.3	610	22	632
Daman & Diu	283.9	201.3	316	2	318
Delhi	2010.3	215.2	21126	8686	29812
Lakshadweep	500.0	262.3	160	0	160
Puducherry	542.8	266.9	2252	348	2600

**Source: Transport Research Wing,
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

Note: + Excludes Road constructed under the JRY and PMGSY.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.5 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES

('000 number)

Type of vehicle	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2003	2004
Two wheelers	14200	38556	47519	51922
Cars,Jeeps and Taxis	2954	7058	8599	9451
Buses @	331	634	721	768
Goods vehicles	1356	2948	3492	3748
Others (1)	2533	5795	6676	6829
Total	21374	54991	67007	72718

Source: Transport Research Wing,

Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

(1) Include tractors, trailers, three wheelers (passengers) and other miscellaneous vehicles which are not separately classified.

@ Include omni-buses.

(P)-Provisional

**TABLE 12.6 NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED
BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**

('000 no.)

Item	1991	2001	2005	2006(P)
Road accidents	293.4	405.6	439.3	460.9
Persons killed	56.4	80.9	95.0	105.7
Persons injured	255.0	405.2	465.3	496.5

**Source: Motor Transport Statistics of India,
Ministry of Road Transport & Highways**

(P)- Provisional.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.7 : CIVIL AVIATION-DOMESTIC SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Aircraft					
Hours flown	<i>('000)</i>	124	250	648	806
Kilometres flown	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.06	0.14	0.35	0.44
Passenger					
Number carried	<i>('000)</i>	7912	13712	35793	44355
Kilometres performed	<i>(Billion)</i>	7.03	12.28	33.52	41.72
Seat kilometres available	<i>(Billion)</i>	8.85	19.90	48.70	60.59
Load factor	<i>%</i>	79.4	61.7	68.8	68.9
Cargo carried	<i>('000 tonne)</i>	97	167	266	303
Freight	<i>('000 tonne)</i>	82	144	246	282
Mail	<i>('000 tonne)</i>	15	23	20	20
Tonne kilometres performed	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.68	1.22	3.19	3.93
Passenger	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.58	1.05	2.91	3.64
Freight	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.09	0.15	0.25	0.27
Mail	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Capacity					
Tonne kilometres available	<i>(Billion)</i>	0.90	2.13	4.75	5.98
Weight load factor	<i>%</i>	75.8	57.5	67.1	65.7

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.8 : CIVIL AVIATION-INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Aircraft					
Hours flown	(<i>'000</i>)	73	98	269	338
Kilometres flown	(<i>Billion</i>)	0.05	0.07	0.19	0.24
Passenger					
Number carried	(<i>'000</i>)	2430	3828	7561	9108
Kilometres performed	(<i>Billion</i>)	8.82	13.93	30.36	36.13
Seat kilometres available	(<i>Billion</i>)	13.25	18.32	44.62	54.46
Load factor	(<i>%</i>)	66.5	76.0	68.0	66.3
Cargo carried	(<i>'000 tonne</i>)	101	101	124	143
Freight	(<i>'000 tonne</i>)	99	100	122	140
Mail	(<i>'000 tonne</i>)	2	1	2	3
Tonne kilometres performed	(<i>Billion</i>)	1.38	1.71	3.42	4.18
Passenger	(<i>Billion</i>)	0.81	1.29	2.80	3.39
Freight	(<i>Billion</i>)	0.55	0.40	0.61	0.77
Mail	(<i>Billion</i>)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
Capacity					
Tonne kilometres available	(<i>Billion</i>)	2.20	2.35	5.73	7.59
Weight load factor	(<i>%</i>)	62.4	72.8	59.7	55.1

Source: Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.9 SHIPPING - STRENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET

Category	As on 31st December				
	1991	2001	2005	2006	2007(P)
Vessels engaged in coastal trade					
Number	169	329	485	526	573
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	561	731	816	841	890
Vessels engaged in overseas trade					
Number	246	228	236	250	277
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5378	6237	7427	7576	8140
Total					
Number	415	557	721	776	850
Tonnage ('000 GRT)	5939	6968	8243	8417	9030

Source: Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Shipping, Road Transport & Highways

GRT Gross Registered Tonnage.

**TABLE 12.10 SHIPPING-NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED
(all major ports)**

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07
Overseas				
Number	6793	5365	6761	5766
Tonnage('000 NRT)	46307	55466	83562	76777
Coastal				
Number	8616	3329	3722	3721
Tonnage('000 NRT)	21692	23995	26120	34620
Total				
Number	15409	8694	10483	9487
Tonnage('000 NRT)	67999	79461	109682	111417

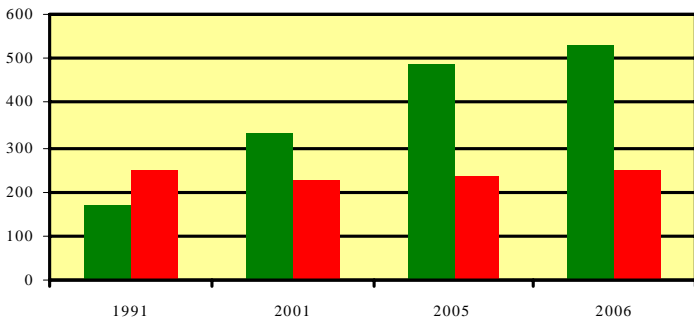
Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

NRT Net Registered Tonnage.

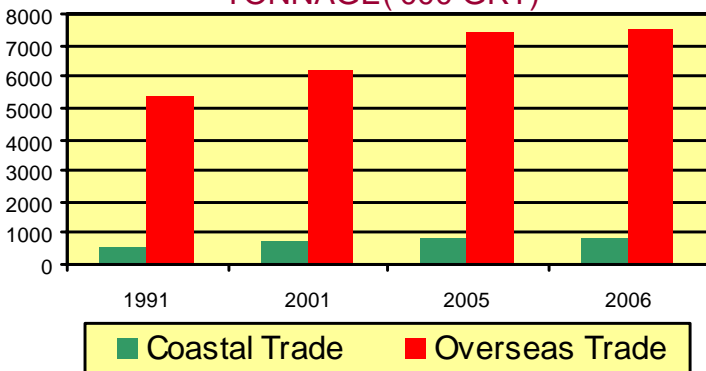
SHIPPING- STENGTH OF INDIAN SHIPPING FLEET

(As on 31st December)

NUMBER OF VESSELS



TONNAGE ('000 GRT)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Calcutta/Haldia						
1990-91	9366	1006	10372	1050	3531	4581
2000-01	20254	2405	22659	2925	4416	7341
2002-03	22089	5252	27341	4371	4092	8463
2003-04	25580	7134	32714	4656	3890	8546
2004-05	29298	8788	38086	3908	4213	8121
2005-06	32346	11679	44025	4392	4726	9118
2006-07	34594	12853	47447	3721	3882	7603
2007-08(P)	35789	15123	50912	3284	3133	6417
Mumbai						
1990-91	13125	3238	16363	594	11942	12536
2000-01	14799	3593	18392	2160	6511	8671
2002-03	14588	3464	18052	1821	6923	8744
2003-04	17496	3519	21015	1556	7424	8980
2004-05	19185	4313	23498	3876	7813	11689
2005-06	25249	4222	29471	1618	13101	14719
2006-07	30411	5792	36203	8656	7505	16161
2007-08(P)	31342	5597	36939	13046	7053	20099
Chennai						
1990-91	7313	8205	15518	7687	1313	9000
2000-01	13187	11567	24754	15733	733	16466
2002-03	12003	13117	25120	7603	964	8567
2003-04	13807	15349	29156	6495	1059	7554
2004-05	18952	17273	36225	5793	1788	7581
2005-06	23247	18064	41311	3956	1981	5937
2006-07	26195	21337	47532	4564	1318	5882
2007-08(P)	28526	23369	51895	4333	926	5259
Vishakhapatnam						
1990-91	7925	5895	13820	2397	3204	5601
2000-01	16407	8170	24577	10092	10016	20108
2002-03	17148	11394	28542	8576	8888	17464
2003-04	18392	13290	31682	7975	8079	16054
2004-05	20602	15924	36526	4630	8992	13622
2005-06	25055	15075	40130	5596	10075	15671
2006-07	26873	11654	38527	5682	12176	17858
2007-08(P)	29145	15742	44887	6530	13180	19710
Kandla						
1990-91	11367	2267	13634	5904	147	6051
2000-01	26704	4400	31104	5250	387	5637
2002-03	26865	9377	36242	3394	997	4391
2003-04	27906	9207	37113	3308	1102	4410
2004-05	28328	8655	36983	3678	890	4568
2005-06	31516	9457	40973	4215	719	4934
2006-07	36601	10684	47285	4645	1052	5697
2007-08(P)	43590	14623	58213	4814	1893	6707

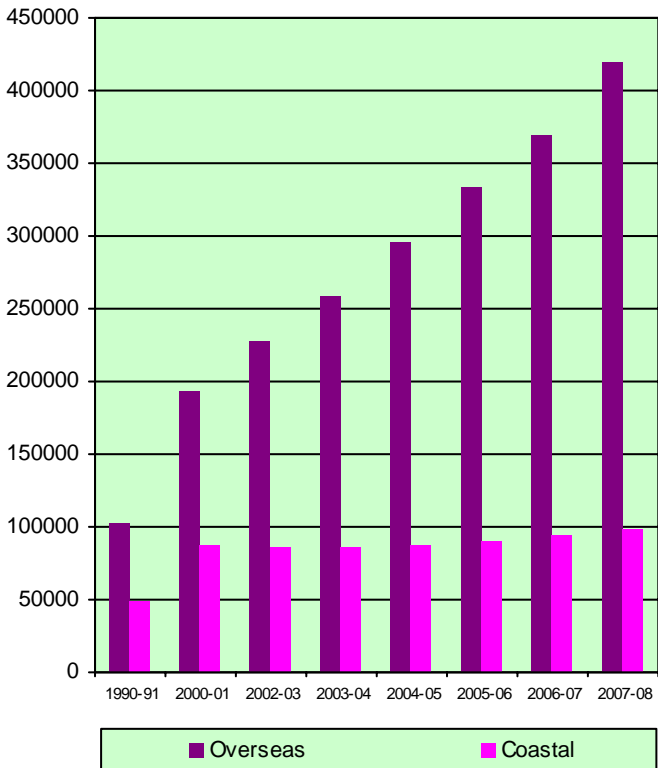
XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM
TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Contd.

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Mormugao						
1990-91	1058	13154	14212	663	36	699
2000-01	2558	15813	18371	1132	125	1257
2002-03	3379	19076	22455	1001	193	1194
2003-04	3241	23326	26567	1227	80	1307
2004-05	4784	24741	29525	847	287	1134
2005-06	5519	25255	30774	555	359	914
2006-07	6426	26988	33414	624	203	827
2007-08(P)	6537	27538	34075	648	405	1053
Paradip						
1990-91	2839	2101	4940	-	1944	1944
2000-01	6015	3793	9808	833	9259	10092
2002-03	5914	5786	11700	1077	11124	12201
2003-04	5896	7254	13150	809	11352	12161
2004-05	7931	10649	18580	507	11017	11524
2005-06	10650	12101	23051	474	9584	10058
2006-07	12826	13951	26777	836	10904	11740
2007-08(P)	16225	14527	30752	630	11056	11686
Cochin						
1990-91	2138	380	2518	4113	644	4757
2000-01	6278	1072	7350	4783	1011	5794
2002-03	7230	1108	8338	3669	1017	4686
2003-04	8174	1656	9830	2844	898	3742
2004-05	8324	2027	10351	2626	1126	3752
2005-06	8007	1785	9792	2961	1135	4096
2006-07	8913	1903	10816	2872	1569	4441
2007-08(P)	8557	2102	10659	3660	1491	5151
Jawaharlal Nehru						
1990-91	1654	368	2022	-	-	-
2000-01	9120	7644	16764	1491	320	1811
2002-03	11237	13415	24652	1431	761	2192
2003-04	12964	15487	28451	1830	909	2739
2004-05	14591	15437	30028	2042	738	2780
2005-06	17442	17485	34927	2074	835	2909
2006-07	20994	21047	42041	2276	498	2774
2007-08(P)	26727	26015	52742	2706	390	3096
New Mangalore						
1990-91	799	6485	7284	564	174	738
2000-01	8227	5349	13576	963	3352	4315
2002-03	9426	7843	17269	1166	2995	4161
2003-04	10393	11026	21419	2654	2600	5254
2004-05	11277	14207	25484	4235	4172	8407
2005-06	12570	14330	26900	3949	3602	7551
2006-07	13367	11022	24389	4555	3098	7653
2007-08(P)	16693	13255	29948	2932	3139	6071

SHIPPING CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS

('000 TONNES)



XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

TABLE 12.11 SHIPPING- CARGO HANDLED AT MAJOR PORTS-Concl'd.

('000 tonne)

Year	Overseas			Coastal		
	Unloaded	Loaded	Total	Unloaded	Loaded	Total
Tuticorin						
1990-91	1448	521	1969	3093	13	3106
2000-01	3654	2396	6050	6185	49	6234
2002-03	3950	3690	7640	5614	40	5654
2003-04	4281	3410	7691	5903	84	5987
2004-05	6024	3665	9689	6036	86	6122
2005-06	6509	3656	10165	6866	108	6974
2006-07	7695	4302	11997	5807	197	6004
2007-08(P)	9949	5703	15652	5523	305	5828
Ennore						
2001-02	-	-	-	3401	-	3401
2002-03	-	-	-	8485	-	8485
2003-04	-	-	-	9277	-	9277
2004-05	122	520	642	8838	-	8838
2005-06	1066	537	1603	7565	-	7565
2006-07	653	1724	2377	8337	-	8337
2007-08(P)	1212	2190	3402	8161	-	8161
Total- All Major Ports						
1990-91	59032	43620	102652	26065	22948	49013
2000-01	127203	66202	193405	51547	36179	87726
2002-03	133829	93522	227351	48208	37994	86202
2003-04	148130	110658	258788	48534	37477	86011
2004-05	169418	126199	295617	47016	41122	88138
2005-06	199476	133646	333122	44221	46225	90446
2006-07	225548	143257	368805	52575	42402	94977
2007-08(P)	254292	165784	420076	56267	42971	99238

**Source: Transport Research Wing,
Ministry of Shipping,Road Transport & Highways.**

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.12 POSTS,TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES -
TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS**

Item	Unit	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Number of units (1)					
Post offices (2)	'000	149	155	155	155
Telegraph offices (3)	'000	43	43	8.6	7.0
Number of Telephones	'000	6021	36279	205867(4)	300492(4)
Traffic handled					
Postal articles (5)					
(including M.Os.)	<i>Ten million</i>	1478.5	1431.2	677.5	648.1
Regd.articles (6)	<i>Ten million</i>	31.1	24.5	21.7	19.9
Money orders (7)	<i>Ten million</i>	10.6	10.9	9.9	9.1
Value of M.Os.	<i>s. Ten million</i>	2937.2	5851.8	7756.7	8363.1
Telegrams booked (8)	<i>Ten million</i>	6.4	3.4	0.8	0.7
Trunk calls (9)					
(effective)	<i>Ten million</i>	22.4	3.3	..	..
Earnings					
Postal revenues	<i>s. Ten million</i>	840.9	3297.8	5322.4	5494.9
Telecom revenue (10)	<i>s. Ten million</i>	4447.0	10175.5	..	..

**Sources & footnotes: : 1. Department of Posts
2. Department of Telecommunications**

- (1) As at the end of the financial year.
(2) Include permanent and experimental post offices.
(3) Include licensed offices.
(4) Including WLL and cellular mobile phones.
(5) Include service and registered articles.
(6) Include foreign traffic of Posts and Telegraphs.
(7) Include foreign money orders issued.
(8) Include foreign telegrams.
(9) As per records of Bharat Sanchar Nigam Ltd.(BSNL).
(10) Includes advance rental in the "Own Your Telephone"Scheme, Telegraph Revenue and Wireless Revenue. It does not include MTNL, Mumbai and Delhi however excludes network charges received from MTNL.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**

(No.)

Nationality	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007
NORTH AMERICA	417747	662004	768808	873306	1007276
Canada	88600	135884	157643	176567	208214
U.S.A.	329147	526120	611165	696739	799062
Others	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	21925	28165	35586	38745	42319
Argentina	2906	2799	3313	4493	4992
Brazil	3819	7397	7005	9148	10788
Mexico	3473	4570	5398	6502	8299
Others	11727	13399	19870	18602	18240
WESTERN EUROPE	819973	1128297	1282119	1487271	1686083
Austria	17787	21093	27187	28045	26692
Belgium	18851	24007	25596	29156	34207
Denmark	14531	15805	20170	21592	28347
Finland	8186	12525	16258	22860	34364
France	102434	131824	152258	175345	204827
Germany	80011	116679	120243	156808	184195
Greece	3996	4468	4793	5146	6455
Ireland	6136	8996	10052	14936	18376
Italy	41351	65561	67642	79978	93540
Netherlands	42368	51211	52755	58611	67429
Norway	7667	10631	11194	14216	19484
Portugal	7028	10648	11457	13108	15756
Spain	23073	42895	45247	53520	63357
Sweedden	14446	26154	28799	36013	47090
Switzerland	25308	28260	34311	37446	41172
U.K.	405472	555907	651083	734240	796191
Others	1328	1633	3074	6251	4601

Contd...

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007
EASTERN EUROPE	38863	82426	101445	121309	152764
Hungry	1939	3527	3704	4262	5073
Kazakhstan	1434	2468	3376	3883	5137
Poland	5181	8445	10983	14808	20166
Russia	15154	47077	56446	62203	75543
Ukraine	3304	5103	6769	8479	10490
Others	11851	15806	20167	27674	36355
AFRICA	90962	115493	134801	142813	157485
Egypt	2479	3781	4048	5528	6328
Ethiopia	2897	2661	3248	3140	3588
Kenya	15973	17538	19816	20313	25397
Mali	85	2541	114	162	238
Mauritius	16039	19823	19760	20607	21522
Nigeria	7539	6659	10049	9348	10863
South Africa	21162	32148	39229	41954	46042
Sudan	2323	2487	3660	4355	4381
Tanzania	6579	9953	11193	11954	13960
Zambia	1290	1468	1848	2069	2814
Others	14596	16434	21836	23383	22352
WEST ASIA	96424	122808	133821	146693	171661
Bahrain	3945	4414	4923	4793	6674
Israel	28774	39083	42866	42735	47553
Jorden	1428	2400	3333	3933	4537

(*) Data for the year 1991 relates to former U.S.S.R.

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Contd.**

(No.)

Nationality	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007
Kuwait	1850	2965	3103	3773	4129
Oman	13114	14927	14979	17849	22284
Qatar	1361	1788	2176	2392	2606
Saudi Arabia	9851	11929	12444	14006	16352
Syria	1501	2289	2385	2645	2928
Turkey	2432	7008	7906	10221	11212
U.A.E.	21483	22668	24560	27593	32750
Yemen Arab Rep.	7773	8826	9423	9573	10898
Others	2912	4511	5723	7180	9738
SOUTH ASIA	672133	790698	841969	908916	982428
Afghanistan	1248	12705	14025	18799	23045
Iran	11728	24733	28691	29771	33223
Maldives	17564	21099	33915	37652	45787
Nepal	41135	51534	77024	91552	83037
Pakistan	52762	67416	88609	83426	106283
Bangladesh	431312	477446	456371	484401	480240
Srilanka	112813	128711	136400	154813	204084
Bhutan	3571	7054	6934	8502	6729
Others	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH EAST ASIA	139975	209110	241408	281726	303475
Indonesia	7767	11408	12640	16990	17818
Malaysia	57869	84390	96276	107286	112741
Maynnar	3417	4932	5652	7734	7977
Philippines	7199	10492	11422	15644	15567

XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

**TABLE 12.13 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA
BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY-Concl'd.**

(No.)

Nationality	2001	2004	2005	2006	2007
Singapore	42824	60710	68666	82574	92908
Thailand	18623	33442	41978	46623	50037
Others	2276	3736	4774	4875	6427
EAST ASIA	130464	201627	223567	282985	352037
China (main)	13901	34100	44897	62330	88103
Hong Kong (China)	918	1965	1908	1466	914
China (Taiwan)	4756	18179	18894	26503	30024
Japan	80634	96851	103082	119292	145538
Korea (North)	2535	1479	3690	1513	709
Korea (South)	27150	47835	49895	70407	84583
Others	570	1218	1201	1474	2166
AUTRALASIA	66104	100944	119778	137436	167063
Australia	52691	81608	96258	109867	135925
Newzeland	11700	16762	20463	23493	27498
Fiji	1422	2003	2326	2412	2635
Others	291	571	731	1664	1005
Others	33319	14471	21818	25320	32676
Stateless	9393	1434	13490	647	26237
Grand Total	2537282	3457477	3918610	4447167	5081504

Source: Ministry of Tourism

Note: Stateless: Tourist whose nationalities on arrival in India, has not been marked on the disembarcation.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.1 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA-ISSUE DEPARTMENT

(Rs.Bn)

Item	as on 30th June			
	1991	2001	2007	2008
Liabilities	578.70	2263.91	5065.62	6123.40
Notes in circulation	578.58	2263.75	5065.45	6123.24
Notes held in Banking Department	0.12	0.16	0.17	0.16
Assets	578.70	2263.90	5065.62	6123.40
Gold,coin and bullion (1)	74.11	107.53	225.93	323.09
Foreign securities	2.00	1067.00	4828.01	5788.79
Rupee coins (2)	0.91	1.15	1.22	1.06
Government of India Rupee securities	501.68	1088.22	10.46	10.46

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Gold reserves of issue department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams upto October 16,1990. From October 17, 1990 they are revalued close to international market prices.

(2) Include Government of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

Note:Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.2 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA - BANKING DEPARTMENT
(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on 30th June			
	1991	2001	2007	2008
Liabilities	659.78	1810.98	4953.92	8506.59
Paid-up capital and reserves	65.05	65.05	65.05	65.05
Deposits:				
Central Government*	1.06	1.01	812.37	1916.26
State Governments	0.16	0.41	0.41	0.41
Scheduled Commerical Banks	307.90	741.08	2066.13	2988.10
Bills Payable	1.85	6.52	4.19	3.19
Other liabilities	158.53	744.88	1292.00	3229.68
Assets	659.78	1810.98	4953.92	8506.59
Cash	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.16
Balances held abroad	20.88	843.92	3296.95	6883.43
Investments	463.37	528.05	1181.66	1292.09
Loans and advances Govt.@	0.17	126.17	194.21	-
Scheduled Commerical Banks	61.04	36.16	5.81	21.02
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	0.19	0.02	0.10	-
Others	0.61	32.85	0.33	1.33
Other assets	25.13	133.82	272.44	308.06

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

* Includes balances under Market Stabilisation Scheme and deposits since 2004, Rs.81137(2007) and Rs.174433(2008).

@ Including Central and State Governments.

Note: Total of Liabilities and Assets will not tally due to non-inclusion of some items.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.3 ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last reporting Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2007	2008
Number of reporting banks (Indian & Foreign)	271	296	179	170
Demand deposits (1)	331.92	1425.52	4297.31	5243.10
Time deposits (1)	1593.49	8200.66	21822.03	26726.30
Total deposits [A]	1925.41	9626.18	26119.33	31969.40
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank [B]	256.65	652.02	1963.61	2751.66
Investment in				
Government securities (2)	499.98	3400.35	7760.58	9586.61
Advances (3)	1163.01	5114.34	19311.9	23619.13
Of which				
Bills (inland)	57.11	234.82	472.33	531.47
Percentage of[B] w.r.t.[A]	13.3	6.8	7.5	8.6
Cheque clearances (4)				

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Exclude inter-bank deposits.
(2) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.
(3) Figures relate to loans, cash credits overdrafts and bills purchased discounted.
(4) Data relate to the clearing houses managed by RBI only, and inclusive of inter-bank and high-value clearings. These data pertain to financial year and are at the end of March of the respective years.

Note: 1:-Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

- 2:-Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system during May ,2002.
and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October,2004.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.4 OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
BY ECONOMIC SECTOR**

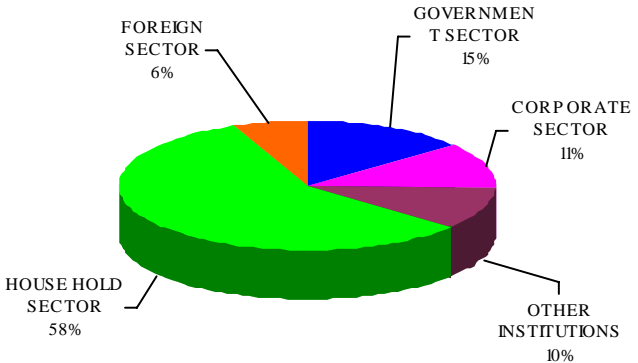
(Rs.Bn.)

Economic Sector	as on March 31			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
I. Government Sector	2285.66	2608.64	3120.14	3906.73
II. Private Corporate Sector: (Non-Financial)	1236.46	1546.68	2180.94	3034.82
III. Financial Sector	1331.69	1385.26	2098.05	2824.65
IV. Household Sector	9190.08	10832.24	12643.73	15497.16
V. Foreign Sector	1698.67	1481.71	1567.15	1735.65
Total(I+II+III+IV+V)	15742.57	17854.52	21610.01	26999.01

Source: Statistical tables relating to Banks in India 2007-08, Reserve Bank of India

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

OWNERSHIP OF BANK DEPOSITS (2007)



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.5 NUMBER OF OFFICES AND AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
OF COMMERCIAL BANKS**

(Deposits in Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2007	2008
A.Number of reporting banks	276	300	..	..
Scheduled Commercial banks	273	296	..	..
Indian	250	254	..	..
Foreign	23	42	..	..
Non-Scheduled Commercial banks	3	4	..	..
B.Number of offices	62740	67937	74346	77773
Scheduled commercial banks	62704	67923	74313	77740
Indian	62553	67718	74041	77460
Foreign	151	205	272	280
Non-Scheduled commercial banks	36	14	33	33
C.Aggregate deposits	2012.74	9891.41	..	..
Scheduled commercial banks	2011.99	9891.41	..	..
Indian	1899.58	9384.00	..	..
Foreign	112.41	507.41	..	..
Non-Scheduled Commercial banks	0.75	..	..	..

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.6 DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES
(Scheduled & Non-Scheduled Banks)**

Centre	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2007	2008(P)
Rural	33119	32585	30575	30977
Semi-urban	13045	14843	16620	17656
Urban	9013	11193	14049	15245
Metropolitan	7563	9316	13102	13895
Total	62740	67937	74346	77773

Source: Reserve Bank of India

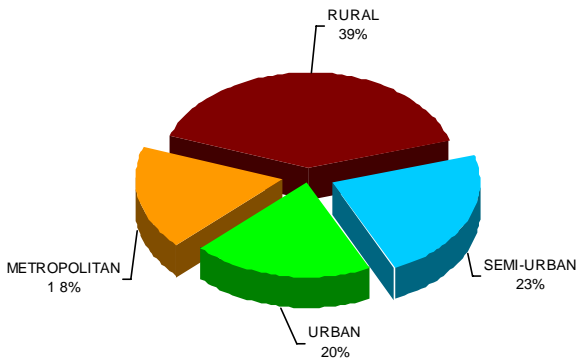
Note:-1. No of Offices include Administrative Offices.

2. Population group classification is based on 2001 census. Classification of population groups up to March 2004 is based on 1991 census.

3. The number of closure of offices under any population group includes conversion/ merger of offices.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES

(AS ON 31st MARCH, 2008)



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION**

as at the end of March 2007			
Occupation	Number of accounts (‘00)	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
I. Agriculture	332166	2767.92	2301.91
1.Direct finance	324829	2023.02	1714.97
2.Indirect finance	7337	744.90	586.94
II. Industry	32544	11429.96	7418.97
1.Mining and quarrying	274	361.12	219.31
2.Food manufacturing and processing	2477	636.38	450.00
(a) Rice, flour and dal mills	1147	148.89	108.00
(b) Sugar	15	134.78	95.24
(c) Edible oils and vanaspati	142	71.35	51.75
(d) Tea processing	23	50.37	36.83
(e) Processing of Fruits & vegetables	31	20.52	13.23
(f) Others	1118	210.47	144.95
3.Beverages and tobacco	46	72.13	54.35
4.Textiles	3381	1307.79	878.27
(a) Cotton textiles	872	605.85	414.92
(b) Jute textiles	793	25.58	19.80
(c) Handloom Textiles & Khadi	293	24.99	18.12
(d) Other Textiles	1422	650.37	425.42
5.Paper,paper products and printing	465	242.31	165.86
6.Leaner and leather products	307	148.07	89.39
7.Rubber and Plastic products	394	195.49	137.73

Contd:

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Contd.**

as at the end of March 2007			
Occupation	Number of accounts (^{'00})	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
8.Chemical and chemical products	2245	1053.85	606.83
(a) Heavy industrial chemicals	76	245.80	146.22
(b) Fertilisers	30	117.67	84.06
(c) Drugs and pharmaceuticals	1452	397.04	189.72
(d) Non-Edible Oils	9	14.57	11.09
(e) Others Chemicals & Chemical Products	677	278.77	175.73
9.Petroleum,coal products and nuclear fuels	43	742.82	327.65
10.Manufacture of cement and cement products	181	139.96	100.57
11.Basic metal and metal products	870	1490.96	952.65
(a) Iron and steel	233	1082.88	685.84
(b) Non-Ferrous Metals	70	192.57	119.27
(c) Metal products	567	215.51	147.55
12.Engineering	1410	933.77	602.16
(a) Heavy engineering	205	243.16	156.12
(b) Light engineering	632	306.69	203.79
(c) Electrical & electronic machinery and goods	573	383.92	242.25
13.Vehicles,vehicle parts and transport equipments	401	529.22	316.26
14.Other industries	15756	1266.52	778.40
15.Electricity,gas & water	108	840.50	667.13
16.Construction	4186	1469.07	1072.42

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.7 DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION-Concl.**

as at the end of March 2007			
Occupation	Number of accounts (^{'00})	Credit limit (Rs.Bn.)	Amount out- standing (Rs.Bn.)
III.Transport operators	6944	316.57	260.71
IV.Professional and other services	26497	1736.23	1214.56
V.Personal Loans	412679	5886.96	4335.62
1.Loans for purchase of consumer durables	18080	131.74	96.22
2.Loans for housing	50099	2697.45	2289.23
3.Rest of personal loans	344500	3057.77	1950.16
VI.Trade	65022	3085.13	2048.64
Wholesale trade	7045	1503.22	1007.54
Retail trade	57978	1581.91	1041.09
VII.Finance	1528	1595.80	1239.62
VIII.All others	67040	915.51	650.97
Total bank credit	944420	27734.09	19471.00
Of Which:-			
1.Artisans & village & Tiny industries	10510	110.10	85.31
2.Other small scale industries	8041	905.70	683.12

**Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India Volume-36 March 2007
Reserve Bank of India**

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

**TABLE 13.8 OUTSTANDING ADVANCES OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS TO
AGRICULTURE, SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES ETC.**

Item	(Rs.Bn.)			
	September	as on last Friday of		March
	1991	March	March	2006
	1991	2001	2005	2006
1.Agriculture	172.99	535.71	1099.17	1552.20
(i)Direct finance (1)	159.54	381.37	830.38	1121.26
(ii)Indirect finance	13.45	154.34	268.79	430.94
2.Small scale industries	166.20	484.00	680.00	824.34
3.Setting up of industrial estates	0.51	0.52	0.83	2.33
4.Other priority sectors(2)	86.99	403.81	1250.95	1636.61
(i) Road & water transport operators	24.64	36.93	38.77	58.85
(ii) Retail trade & small business	43.61	141.97	287.17	519.30
(iii) Professional and self employed persons	14.01	33.02	46.45	66.36
(iv) Education	0.91	10.28	63.98	108.03
(v) Consumption loans	0.29	6.86	8.98	13.02
(vi) State sponsored corporation organisation for on lending to other priority sectors mentioned in (i) to (v) above	0.15	4.46	17.68	12.73
(vii) Housing loans	3.38	170.29	787.92	858.32
Total [1 to 4]	426.69	1424.04	3030.95	4015.48
Total Advances	1060.61	3412.91	7174.19	10176.56

Source and Footnote: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Excludes advances to plantations other than development.

(2) Exclude advances in state sponsored organisation for SC/ST, advances to self help groups, advances to software Industries having credit unit upto 1 crore, Food & Agro based processing sector not satisfyig SSI norms & Investment in venture capital.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.9 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (1)

(Rs.Bn.)

Item	as on last Friday of March			
	1991	2001	2007	2008
Liabilities (2)				
Demand	18.31	38.49	73.24	66.36
Time	39.63	275.74	394.25	475.23
Borrowings (3)	18.61	97.56	136.39	139.88
Assets				
Cash in hand and balances with RBI	3.34	10.91	30.54	36.39
Govt. securities (4)	10.58	76.25	141.46	168.06
Advances	25.28	125.94	170.01	173.36
Due from banks (5)	55.60	165.60	300.98	324.66
Bills purchased and discounted	0.25	0.24	0.16	0.09

Source & Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Relate to the banks maintaining accounts with RBI.
- (2) Exclude borrowings from banks, and inter-bank deposits.
- (3) Include borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India, State Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Notified banks, National Co-operative Development Corporation and the State Governments.
- (4) At book value: include treasury bills & treasury deposit receipts.
- (5) Include advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.10 MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs.Bn.)

Component	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Currency with the public	530.48	2095.50	4829.06	5674.76
i.Notes in circulation	536.61	2128.51	4959.38	5815.77
ii.Circulation of Rupee coins(1)	16.21	53.54	82.61	93.24
iii.Cash on hand with banks	22.34	86.54	212.93	234.25
iv.Deposit money of the public	398.44	1698.99	4831.83	5834.77
A. M1 [i+ii+iv-iii]	928.92	3794.50	9660.89	11509.53
B. Post Office savings bank deposits	42.05	50.41	50.41	50.41
C. M2 [A+B]	970.97	3844.91	9711.30	11559.94
D. Time deposits with banks	1729.36	9337.71	23500.04	28557.69
M3 [A+D]	2658.28	13132.20	33160.93	40067.22

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Rupee coins include small coins, ten Rupee commemorative coins issued since October, 1969,two Rupee coins issued since November, 1982 and five Rupee coins issued since November,1985.

Note:1:- Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

2:- Data include the impact of mergers in the banking during May ,2002.

and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October, 2004.

XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.11 SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (M3)

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
1. Net bank credit to Govt.	1401.93	5119.55	8342.35	9070.77
2. Bank credit to commercial sector	1717.69	6792.18	21300.78	25699.12
3. Net Foreign exchange assets of banking sector(1)	105.81	2498.20	9131.79	12951.31
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	16.21	53.54	82.61	93.24
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits(1)	583.36	1331.26	5696.60	7747.23
M3 [1+2+3+4-5]	2658.28	13132.20	33160.93	40067.22

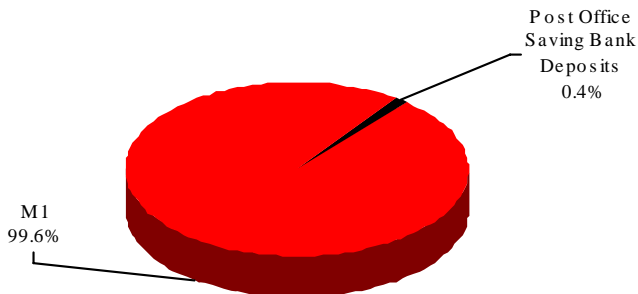
Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on Reserve Bank's net non-monetary liabilities.

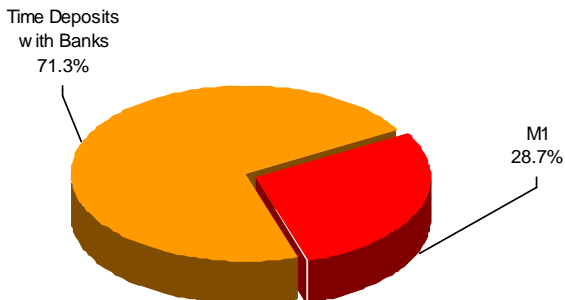
Note:- Data include the impact of mergers in the banking system during May,2002 and conversion of a non-banking entity into a banking entity in October, 2004

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

M2 (2007-08)



M3 (2007-08)



XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

TABLE 13.12 MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(percent per annum)

Category	1991-92	2001-02	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Bank Rate	11-12.	6.5-7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
State Bank of India					
Advance rate (1)	16.5	11.5	10.25	12.25	12.75 [^]
Lending rate of (2):					
Scheduled commercial banks	..	13.66	11.97	..	..
Call/Notice Money Rate	19.57	7.16	5.60	7.22	4.95 [@]

Source and Footnotes: Reserve Bank of India

[@] Average of April-August 2007 (Provisional).

[^] Upto August 3, 2007. Average of April-August 2007 (Provisional).

(1) Prime Lending Rate (PLR) is the rate generally charged by the banks for lending to prime borrowers for credit limits over Rs.2 lakh. The rate charged on loans up to Rs.2 lakh should not exceed the PLR. Banks declare their Prime Lending rates as approved by their Boards. In April 2001 Monetary and Credit Policy, PLR was converted into a reference or benchmark rate for banks. From 1995-96 onwards the data relate to Five major public sector banks and from 2003-04, relate to Benchmark PLR

(2) Lending rates of Scheduled Commercial Banks are weighted average interest rates of bank credit based on accounts with credit limit of over Rs. 2 lakhs and are exclusive of inland and foreign bills purchased and discounted.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.1 OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION OF
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
I.Revenue account*				
A.Receipts	54954	434387	525098	602935
B.Expenditure	73516	514609	588586	658119
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	-18562	-80222	-63488	-55184
II.Capital account				
A.Receipts \$	38997	149000	1842753	147949
B.Expenditure	31782	68778	120787@	92765
C.Surplus (+)/Deficit(-)	7215	80222	63488	55184

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

* Inclusive of Commercial departments

\$ Does not include receipts in respect of Market stabilisation Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

@ Includes an amount of Rs.35,5310 millions , on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Includes an amount of Rs.34,3090 million which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government

Note: 1. With discontinuation of the ad-hoc treasury bills and 91-day tap treasury bills, the concept of conventional budget deficit has lost its relevance since April 1, 1997. Therefore, from 1997-98 onwards budgetary deficit represents draw-down in cash balances

2. Figures for 2006-07 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.2: CENTRAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS-MAJOR COMPONENTS

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
1.Tax revenue (net)#	42978	351182	431773	507150
2.Direct Tax (net)#	6903	169738	224071	269382
of which:				
A.Personal income tax	1250	62707	85934	101452
B.Corporation Tax	5335	106701	137874	167659
3.Indirect Tax (net)#	36075	181444	207702	237768
of which:				
A.Excise Duties(net)	14100	92651	100514	108029
B. Customs Duties	20644	62819	72029	84710
4.Non-tax Revenue	11976	83205	93325	95785
of which:				
Interest Receipts	8730	22524	17464	19135
5.Revenue Receipts (1+4)	54954	434387	525098	602935
6.Capital Receipts	38997	149000	184275*	147949*
7.Total Receipts (5+6)	93951	583387	709373	750884

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Net of State Governments' Share and amount assigned to National Calamity Contingency Fund(NCCF)

* Includes an amount of Rs.34309 crore which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Note: The taxes and duties referred to in the Union list are now distributed in the same manner as laid down by the Constitution (Eighteenth Amendment) Act, 2000 read along with the recommendations of the Twelfth Finance Commission

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.3: MAJOR HEADS OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF
THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Items	1990-91	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(R.E)	(BE)
1. Market Borrowings(Net)#	8001	114801	110727	99000
2. Small Savings	8309	-	-1802	9873
3. Provident Funds(+)	2002	5178	4800	4800
4. Special Deposits	7716	-	-	-
5. Recoveries of loan	5712	5893	4497	4497
6. Disinvestment receipts	-	534	36125*	10165
7. External loans(Net)	3181	8472	9970	10989
8. Total Capital Receipts	38997	149000	184275*	147949

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Comprise dated Securities and 364-day treasury bills

+ Since 1998-99, data represent only state provident fund as public provident fund is included under Small Savings.

* Includes an amount of Rs.34,309 crore which represents the Reserve Bank's surplus transferred to the Central Government on account of transfer of its stake in SBI to the Central Government

Note : Data are net of repayments. Also excluding amount raised under Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS) a variation in cash balances.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.4 (A): MAJOR HEADS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
1.Revenue expenditure	73516	514609	588586	658119
of which :				
A. Defence expenditure	10874	51682	54795	57593
B. Interest payments	21498	150272	171971	190807
C. Subsidies	12158	57125	69742	71431
2.Capital Expenditure	31782	68778	120787@	92765
A. Loans and Advances	19652	8524	10992	8243
B. Capital outlay	12130	60254	109795@	84522
of which :				
a. Defence expenditure	4552	33828	37705	48007
3.Total expenditure (1+2)	105298	583387	709373@	750884

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

@ Includes an amount of Rs.35,531 crore, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

TABLE 14.4 (B): MAJOR HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTAL AND NON-DEVELOPMENTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
Items	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
1.Developmental Expenditure	58645	255718	318834*	360027
of which :				
A. Economic services	24588	142772	180635	197431
B. Social services	3274	43762	51283	64591
2.Non-developmental Expenditure	49349	341278	405325	407504
3.Total expenditure (1+2)	107994	596996	724159*	767531

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

* Includes an amount of Rs.35,531 crore, on account of transactions relating to transfer of RBI's stake in SBI to the Central Government.

Note : Data on development and non-development gross expenditures are inclusive of Commercial and Postal departments.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.5 OVERALL CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY
POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
I. Revenue account				
(A) Receipts	66467	530556	628742	719835
(B) Expenditure	71776	505699	606216	691409
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	-5309	24857	22526	28426
II. Capital account #				
(A) Receipts	24693	143049	134635	175306
(B) Expenditure	19312	151582	181273	201374
(C) Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	5381	-8533	-46638	-26068
III. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	72	16324	-24112	2358

Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Excluding i) WMA from RBI, ii) Purchase/Sale of securities from Cash Balance Investment Account and iii) Deposit with RBI, Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis while Capital Expenditure are given exclusive of Public Accounts

Note : . Figures for 2006-07 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2006-07 (ACCOUNTS)**

State	Revenue receipt	Revenue expen- diture	Capital receipt	Capital Expen- diture	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
(Rs. Ten Mn.)					
I. Non-Special Category					
Andhra Pradesh	44245	41438	13548	15210	1145
Bihar	23083	20585	3524	6551	-529
Chattisgarh	11450	8802	1473	3188	933
Goa	2610	2468	703	708	137
Gujarat	31002	29232	9454	9968	1256
Haryana	17952	16362	4824	3276	3138
Jharkhand	10144	11234	5149	4492	-433
Karnataka	37587	33435	7997	10649	1500
Kerala	18187	20825	5798	2335	825
Madhya Pradesh	25694	22363	6002	7854	1479
Maharashtra	62195	61385	15086	14456	1440
Orissa	18033	15772	2949	3574	1636
Punjab	16795	18544	4808	7753	-4694
Rajasthan	25592	24954	7022	6902	758
Tamil Nadu	40913	38265	11320	12882	1086
Uttar Pradesh	60600	55699	21375	19284	6992
West Bengal	25828	34161	13072	7042	-2303
II. Special Category					
Arunachal Pradesh	2592	1897	255	889	61
Assam	13667	11457	1493	2028	1675
Himachal Pradesh	7835	7644	2009	2447	-247
Jammu & Kashmir	11981	10067	1895	3806	3
Manipur	2863	2415	692	1211	-71
Meghalaya	2142	1908	322	413	143
Mizoram	1969	1717	246	578	-80
Nagaland	2773	2222	386	863	74
Sikkim	2117	1888	173	366	36
Tripura	3333	2483	354	819	385
Uttarakhand	7373	6477	1120	2039	-23
All States	530556	505699	143049	151582	16324
Memo item					
NCT Delhi	12194	7755	4231	5211	3459
Puducherry	1884	1927	452	460	-51

For footnotes please see next page

Contd..

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2007-08(R.E.)-contd.**

State	(Rs. Ten Mn.)				
	Revenue receipt	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
I. Non-Special Category					
Andhra Pradesh	56127	55676	22943	23127	267
Bihar	28557	24764	3918	9020	-1309
Chattisgarh	14387	12598	2481	4424	-154
Goa	2914	2911	766	817	-48
Gujarat	34979	32640	8658	9480	1517
Haryana	19630	18135	2089	4117	-533
Jharkhand	11612	13096	4598	5264	-2150
Karnataka	40840	37859	4096	10630	-3553
Kerala	21497	26141	7529	3766	-881
Madhya Pradesh	29840	26484	6448	9585	219
Maharashtra	68989	66229	5400	16050	-7890
Orissa	21381	19699	3521	5307	-104
Punjab	22803	24494	5926	4621	-386
Rajasthan	30128	29881	9562	9214	595
Tamil Nadu	46517	45601	9871	13047	-2260
Uttar Pradesh	76565	67551	8992	22124	-4118
West Bengal	31360	39498	15781	8576	-933
II. Special Category					
Arunachal Pradesh	3307	2642	496	1191	-30
Assam	17443	17353	2181	4076	-1805
Himachal Pradesh	7861	7905	2189	2126	19
Jammu & Kashmir	13901	11685	3145	5361	0
Manipur	3600	2444	494	1582	68
Meghalaya	3242	2733	439	715	233
Mizoram	2362	1974	214	664	-62
Nagaland	3159	2688	472	1149	-206
Sikkim	2856	2423	322	755	0
Tripura	3622	2958	101	1320	-555
Uttarakhand	9262	8155	2002	3165	-56
All States	628742	606216	134635	181273	-24112
Memo item					
NCT Delhi	15188	10105	954	8501	-2464
Puducherry	1986	2227	445	387	-183

For footnotes please see next page

Contd..

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.6 REVENUE AND CAPITAL BUDGETS OF THE STATES
2008-09 (B.E.)-concl.**

	(Rs.Ten Mn.)				
State	Revenue receipt*	Revenue expenditure	Capital receipt	Capital Expenditure	Overall surplus (+) or deficit(-)
I. Non-Special Category					
Andhra Pradesh	70927	70218	26980	27556	133
Bihar	33551	28938	4967	9636	-56
Chattisgarh	15656	13879	3078	4910	-55
Goa	3510	3284	979	1213	-8
Gujarat	38278	38226	10277	11206	-877
Haryana	21695	20281	3943	4764	593
Jharkhand	15782	13582	2697	5269	-372
Karnataka	47240	45713	11867	13434	-40
Kerala	24936	28303	7863	4301	195
Madhya Pradesh	34404	31564	6995	9715	120
Maharashtra	79911	78946	18290	17616	1639
Orissa	23270	22707	5266	5242	587
Punjab	23261	25261	5503	4768	-1265
Rajasthan	32986	31803	8314	8817	680
Tamil Nadu	51506	51422	12014	13202	-1104
Uttar Pradesh	85806	74829	16997	26144	1830
West Bengal	36066	43436	16808	8955	483
II. Special Category					
Arunachal Pradesh	3904	2963	433	519	855
Assam	22193	20039	2120	4732	-458
Himachal Pradesh	9398	9328	2947	3024	-7
Jammu & Kashmir	15317	11927	2833	6193	30
Manipur	3637	2491	568	1602	112
Meghalaya	3703	3180	421	793	151
Mizoram	2218	2033	325	455	55
Nagaland	3266	2678	409	1055	-58
Sikkim	2689	2237	453	906	-1
Tripura	4269	3481	253	1768	-727
Uttarakhand	10457	8663	1706	3579	-79
All States	719835	691409	175306	201374	2358
Memo item					
NCT Delhi	17648	11192	298	9008	-2254
Puducherry	2086	2979	1351	339	119

Source: State Finances : A Study of Budgets of 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

Note: 1. Figures for Jharkhand and Jammu & Kashmir for the year 2006-07 (Actuals) relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis while capital expenditures are exclusive of Public Accounts.

3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.7 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES
(Revenue account)**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
I. Tax revenue (A+B)	44586	372841	441526	509957
A.Revenue from States' Taxes [i + ii + iii]	30345	252549	293392	336810
i).Tax on income	634	2862	3206	3362
ii).Taxes on property and capital transactions	2742	35973	42691	49295
iii).Taxes on commodities and services	26970	213714	247495	284153
B.Share in Central taxes	14242	120293	148134	173147
II.Non-tax revenue[C+D]	21881	157714	187216	209878
C.Grants from the centre	12643	94451	124638	143030
D.States' own non-tax revenue	9237	63263	62578	66848
Total revenue [I+II]	66467	530556	628742	719835
E.Developmental expenditure[i+ii]	48855	284797	355099	402810
i. Social services	27962	174555	217616	253160
ii. Economic services	20892	110242	137483	149649
F.Non-developmental expenditure	22137	207390	234386	268665
G.Grants in aid & contribution	-	13511	16731	19935
H.Others	784.1(#)	-	-	-
Total expenditure of State Governments [E+F+G+H]	71776	505699	606216	691409
Surplus (+)or deficit (-)on revenue Account	-5309	24857	22526	28426

Source: State Finances : A study of Budgets of 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

(#) Includes compensation and assignments to local bodies and panchayati raj institution:
and reserve with Finance Department

Notes : Figures for 2006-07 (Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand State:
relate to Revised Estimates

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
A.TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS**

	(Rs. Ten Mn.)			
Item of Receipts	1990-91 (Accounts)	2006-07 (Accounts)	2007-08 (R.E)	2008-09 (BE)
1.Internal debt*	3264	91754	106349	122535
of which :				
Market loans (Gross)	2561	20366	73539	76027
Special Securities issued to NSSF+	..	58756	15781	29484
2.Loans from Centre+	13974	5717	11291	15348
3.Recovery of loans & advances	1501	7579	6212	5172
4.Small savings, provident funds etc.(net)	3069	10370	12147	13001
5.Contingency funds (net)	40	182	20	165
6.Reserve funds (net)**	1120	7634	-9625	1203
7.Deposits and advances (net)***	1670	12796	5026	4813
8.Appropriation to contingency fund (net)	-168	740	-	-165
9.Remittances (net)	-154	-305	-322	85
10.Others #	530	6581	3538	13149
Total receipts[1 to 10]	24847	143049	134635	175306

- (*) Includes market loans, special securities issued to National Small Savings Fund (NSSF) Land compensation bonds,, cash credits and loans from State Bank of India and other banks (ne as also loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term operations) fund of NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation,, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc but excludes Ways and Means Advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India .
- (**) Reserve Fund (net) include reserve funds bearing interest (like the depreeciation reserve funds o Government Commercial Undertakings) as well as those not bearing interest (like sinking funds famine relief funds and roads & bridges funds)
- (***) Deposits and Advances (net)includes deposits bearing interest (like deposits of local funds) a well as those not bearing interest (like Defence and Postal Deposits and Civil Advances)
- (#) Include Suspense and Miscellaneous (net) and inter- State Settlement (net) and Miscellaneous Capita Receipts. .
- (+) With the change in the system of accounting with effect from 1999-2000, States' share in small savings which was included earlier under loans from the centre is included unde internal debt and shown as special securities issued to National Small Saving Fund of the Central Government.

Note : Figures for 2006-07(Accounts) in respect of Jammu & Kashmir and Jharkhand relate to Revised Estimates.

2. Capital receipts include Public Accounts on a net basis.

Contd...

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 14.9 TAX REVENUE OF THE CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES
AS PERCENTAGE OF NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

Year	Net national Product at current prices (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue (Rs.Ten Mn.)	Tax revenue as %age of national product
1990-91	418074	87564	20.9
1993-94	685912	124111	18.1
1994-95	805981	151273	18.8
1995-96	941861	174852	18.6
1996-97	1093962	199840	18.3
1997-98	1224946	217313	17.7
1998-99	1415093	233069	16.5
1999-00	1589672	274974	17.3
2000-01	1700467	305374	18.0
2001-02	1849360	314530	17.0
2002-03	1994248	358943	18.0
2003-04	2239939	415582	18.6
2004-05	2526408	494046	19.6
2005-06	2870750	587019	20.4
2006-07*	3312568	725120	21.9
2007-08*	3787597	874067RE	23.1
2008-09 A	4394913	1016637BE	23.1

**Sources: 1. Annual Report, 2007-08, Reserve Bank of India
2. Central Statistical Organisation**

Excluding the amount transferred to National Calamity Contingency Fund.

* Quick Estimates

A Advance estimates

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.10 DEBT POSITION OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS
(Rs. Ten Mn.)

Item	(amount outstanding at the end of March)			
	1991	2007	2008 RE	2009 BE
A.Liabilities Central Government	314558	2538596	2897038	3062913
1.Public debt	185529	1647691	1956796	2096207
1.Internal debt	154004	1544975@	1844110@	1972532@
11.External debt *	31525	102716	112686	123675
2.Small Saving Fund (NSSF) and State Provident funds @	61771	539450	564052	588980
3. Reserve funds and deposits	21922	131295	134810	133849
B.Total debt of state Governments	128155	1250819	1337044	1451169
C.Loans and Advances from the Centre to State Governments	73521	147526	150615	157299
D.Special Securities of states issued to National Small Saving Fund (NSSF)	-	422433	432306	454609
Total debt of the Central and State Governments	368824	3190698	3627260	3891740

**Source: State Finances : A study of the State Budgets of 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India
2.Government Of India,Budget Documents**

RE : Revised Estimates.

BE : Budget Estimates.

* At historical exchange rate.

@Include liabilities on account of Market Stabilisation Scheme (MSS)

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures

(R. E.) Revised Estimates.

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. Ten Mn.)

Item		1990-91	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I.Total deposits	R	9455	130447	116303	104250
	O	17022	306968	332130	324077
A.Post Office Savings	R	4253	31432	36067	43165
Bank Deposits (1)	O	4205	16790	18565	19789
B.Post Office					
Cumulative Time	R	..	..	..	..
Deposits (2) (4)	O	274	41	21	25
C.Post Office Time	R	746	20526	19798	14042
Deposits	O	2973	38879	36714	29941
D.Post Office Recu- rring Deposits	R	1428	23488	26339	27684
	O	2638	50188	60228	65071
E.Post Office					
Monthly Income	R	873	47273	26461	17025
Scheme	O	2340	183077	189440	182390
F.National Savings	R	2085	292	398	321
Scheme	O	4592	4057	4857	4639
G.Other deposits	R	..	..	..	..
	O	..	20	21	25
II.Total Certificates	R	8214	39812	34532	21364
	O	33257	203771	212785	208976
III.Public Provident	R	..	3024	4065	3347
Fund (3)	O	..	16872	19457	21358
Total Savings	R	17700\$	173283	154836	123652
(I+II+III)	O	50279\$	527611	564372	509411

Source : Reserve Bank of India

For footnotes, please see next page.

Contd...

XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 14.11 SMALL SAVINGS-Concl.

- (1) Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank accounts.
- (2) Includes cumulative time deposits with duration of 5 years, 10 years & 15 years.
- (3) Data on Public Provident Fund (PPF) relate to Post Office transactions and do not include PPF mobilised by banks.
- (4) Negative figures are due to rectification of misclassification.
- (\$) Excluding Public Provident Fund.
- R : Receipts. O : Outstandings.

Notes: 1. Outstanding relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-Partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holding of Indian Investors.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

XV INCOME TAX

TABLE 15.1 REVENUE COLLECTION FROM DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXES

(Rs.Ten Million)

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Revenue collection from	83088	105089	132771	165216	230181	314468
Direct Taxes						
Corporation Tax	46172	63562	82680	101277	144318	190653
Income Tax	36866	41387	49268	55985	75079	123433
Other Direct Taxes	50	140	823	7954	10784	382
Revenue collection from						
Indirect Taxes	132607	148607	170924	199348	241538	279191
Customs	44851	48629	57610	65067	86327	98770
Excise	82310	90774	99125	111226	117613	130220
Service Tax	4122	7890	14199	23055	37598	50201
Foreign Travel Tax (FTT)/Inland Air Travel Tax (IATT)	1324	1314	#	#	#	#

Source: CAG Report No. 7 & 8 of March 2008,
Directorate of Income Tax

(#) Foreign Travel Tax (FTT)/Inland Air Travel Tax (IATT) abolished since 09.01.2004.

TABLE 15.2 REVENUE COLLECTION FROM TOTAL TAX REVENUE

(Rs.Ten Million)

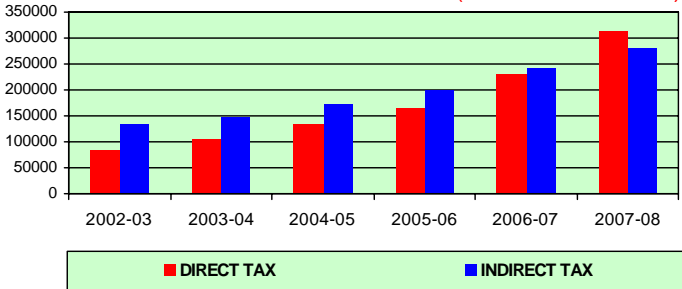
Financial year	Direct Tax (DT)	Indirect Taxes (IT)	Total	Direct Tax (DT) as % of Total
2000-01	68305	119814	188119	36.31
2001-02	69198	117318	186516	37.10
2002-03	83088	132607	215695	38.52
2003-04	105089	148607	253696	41.42
2004-05	132771	170924	303695	43.72
2005-06	165216	199348	364564	45.32
2006-07	230181	241538	471719	48.80
2007-08(P)	314468	279191	593659	52.97

Source: CAG Report No. 7 & 8 of March 2008,
Directorate of Income Tax

INCOME TAX

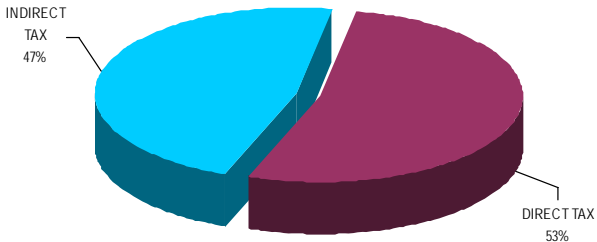
REVENUE COLLECTION

(RS. TEN MILLION)



PERCENTAGE TAX REVENUE

(2007-08)



XV INCOME TAX

**TABLE 15.3 DIRECT TAXES (IT&OT) COLLECTIONS-PRE ASSESSMENT AND
POST-ASSESSMENT SCENARIO**

(Rs.Ten Million)

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08(P)
Pre-assessment collection						
Tax deducted at source (TDS)	36568	42955	43973	53838	70689	105047
Advance tax	49158	58713	90034	84752	121227	158673
Self assessment	6414	9852	10044	11618	13825	21375
Post-assessment collection						
Regular assessment	10745	16015	6006	22112	30396	25971
other receipt	2184	3150	10405	14974	20495	27144
Total collection	105069	130685	160462	187294	256632	338210
Refunds	22031	25736	28514	30032	37235	40526
Net collection	83038	104949	131948	157262	219397	297684

Source: CAG Report No. 7 & 8 of March 2008,
Directorate of Income Tax

TABLE 15.4 COST OF COLLECTION OF TAXES

(Rs.Ten Million)

	Collection of Tax	Cost of Collection
Financial year	(Corporation Tax +Income Tax)	
2002-03	83038	1048
2003-04	104949	1108
2004-05	131948	1218
2005-06	157262	1101
2006-07	219397	1216
2007-08(P)	314086	1684

Source: CAG Report No. 7 & 8 of March 2008,
Directorate of Income Tax

XV INCOME TAX

TABLE 15.5 NUMBER OF EFFECTIVE ASSESSEES

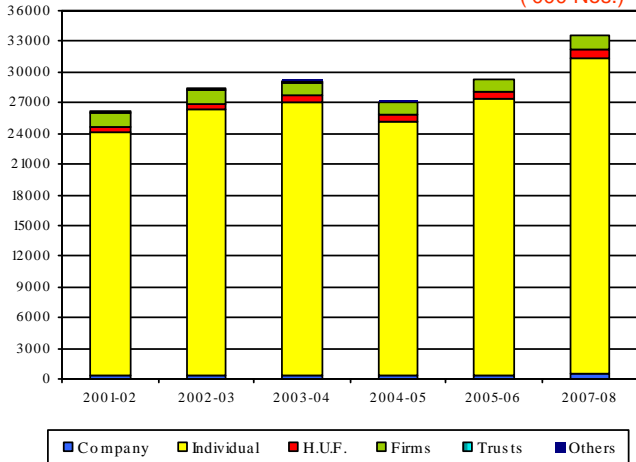
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2007-08(P)
Company	349185	365124	372483	373165	382003	498066
Individual	23734413	25935556	26624224	24792990	26977218	30868243
H.U.F.	607519	644489	654848	620468	637716	780853
Firms	1378706	1345232	1338613	1235373	1213890	1368373
Trusts	97272	117304	154276	71375	71616	74077
Others	58784	57224	57952	65190	56232	73189
Total	26225879	28464929	29202396	27158561	29338675	33662802

Source : Directorate of Income Tax

Note : Data for the year 2006-07 is not available.

NUMBER OF EFFECTIVE ASSESSEES

(‘000 Nos.)



XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 16.1 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT
(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07 (PR)	2007-08 (P)
Merchandise (A)				
Credit	33153	207852	579128	637190
Debit	50086	264589	865404	999286
Net	-16933	-56737	-286276	-362096
Services (#) (B)				
Credit	8169	74555	343895	352315
Debit	6408	66650	200291	201392
Net	1761	7905	143604	150923
Transfer Payments (C)				
Credit	4567	60948	133530	173995
Debit	28	981	6423	9334
Net	4539	59967	127107	164661
Income (D)				
Credit	660	12275	42000	57114
Debit	7393	35008	71778	80959
Net	-6733	-22733	-29778	-23845
Total (A+B+C+D)				
Credit	46549	355630	1098553	1220614
Debit	63915	367228	1143896	1290971
Net	-17366	-11598	-45343	-70357

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India

PR : Partially Revised

P : Preliminary

(#) Includes foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, Government not include elsewhere and miscellaneous.

Note: 1. Interest payments forming part of gross withdrawal under FCNRA deposits have been segregated under invisible payments since April-June 1990

2. Merchandise credit relates to export of goods while merchandise debit represent imports of goods.

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.2 OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-
CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07 (PR)	2007-08 (P)
Foreign Investment (A)				
Credit	202	80824	598106	1084072
Debit	19	54080	527663	903920
Net	183	26744	70443	180152
Loans (B)				
Credit	16924	109271	246908	335471
Debit	6995	84812	136279	166843
Net	9929	24459	110629	168628
Banking Capital (C)				
Credit	18133	44448	167494	223654
Debit	16908	53592	159017	176507
Net	1225	-9144	8477	47147
Rupee Debt Service (D)				
Credit	-	-	-	-
Debit	2140	2760	725	488
Net	-2140	-2760	-725	-488
Other Capital (E)				
Credit	5593	12948	34540	75956
Debit	2129	11637	16975	37492
Net	3465	1311	17565	38464
Capital Account (A+B+C+D+E)				
Credit	40853	247491	1047048	1719153
Debit	28191	206881	840659	1285250
Net	12662	40610	206389	433903
IMF				
Credit	3334	-	-	-
Debit	1156	115	-	-
Net	2178	-115	-	-
Foreign Exchange Reserves Increase(-)/Decrease(+)	2293	-27528	-163634	-369689

Source: Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy, 2008-09, Reserve Bank of India

PR : Partially Revised

P : Preliminary

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.3 FINANCING OF PAYMENT DEFICITS
BY PLAN PERIOD**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	Averages of Annual Plans			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07 (PR)	2007-08 (P)
I. Merchandise				
A) Exports, f.o.b.	33153	207852	579128	637190
B) Imports(c.i.f)	50086	264589	865404	999286
Trade Balance (A-B)	-16934	-56737	-286276	-362096
II. Invisibles(net)	-433	45139	240933	291739
III. Current Account (I+II)	-17367	-11598	-45343	-70357
IV. Capital Accounts (A to F)	12895	39241	208977	440046
A) Foreign investment	184	31016	130891	246900
B) External assistance (net)	3965	2080	8027	8481
C) Commercial borrowings(net)	4034	20194	73950	89375
D)Rupee debt service	-2140	-2760	-725	-488
E) NRI deposits (net)	2756	10561	19574	706
F) Other capital	4096	-21850	-22740	95072
V. Overall Balance (III+IV)	-4471	27643	163634	369689
VI.Monetary Movements (VII to IX)	4471	-27643	-163634	-369689
VII.Reserves (increase-/decrease+)	2293	-27528	-163634	-369689
VIII.IMF (net)	2178	-115	-	-
IX. SDR allocation	-	-	-	-

Source: Reserve Bank of India

PR : Partially Revised

P : Preliminary

f.o.b. - Free on board

c.i.f. - Cast, Insurance and freight

I.M.F.- International Monetary Fund

S.D.R. - Special Drawing Rights

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 16.4 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs.Ten Million)

End of Period	SDRS	Gold	RTP	Foreign Currency Assets	Total
1990-91	200	6828	0	4388	11416
1996-97	7	14557	0	80368	94932
1997-98	4	13394	0	102507	115905
1998-99	34	12559	0	125412	138005
1999-00	16	12973	0	152924	165913
2000-01	11	12711	0	184482	197204
2001-02	50	14868	0	249118	264036
2002-03	19	16785	3190	341476	361470
2003-04	10	18216	5688	466215	490129
2004-05	20	19686	6289	593121	619116
2005-06	12	25674	3374	647327	676387
2006-07	8	29573	2044	836597	868222
2007-08	74	40124	1744	1196023	1237965

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Note:

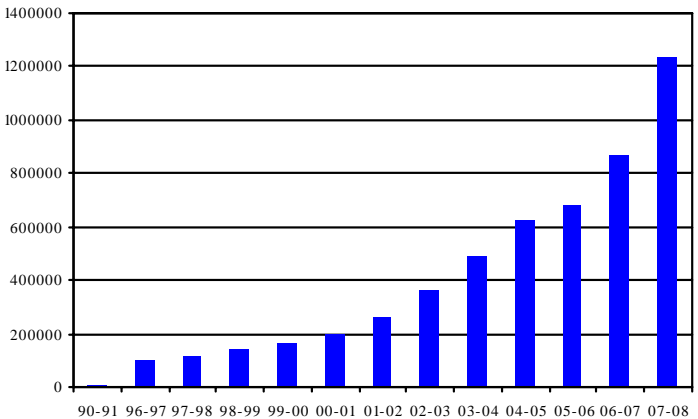
Gold was valued at Rs 84.39 per 10 grams till Oct. 16,1990. It has been revalued at close to international market price of Gold with effect from October 17, 1990.

RTP:- Reserve Tranche Position in IMF.RTP was included in Reserves from 2002-03 onwards.

SDRs : Special Drawings Rights

Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Rs. Ten Million)



XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE

(Rs. Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
I. Consortium Members	7304.6	24656.2	15137.3	21130.9
(a) Loans	6787.8	12589.5	12613.3	17202.7
(b) Grants	516.8	12066.7	2524.0	3928.2
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Austria	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iii) Canada	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0
(iv) Denmark	7.4	15.1	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	7.4	15.1	0.0	0.0
(v) France	1.3	29.2	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	1.3	29.2	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) Germany	1074.7	187.0	196.2	807.4
(a) Loans	1063.3	181.5	116.1	807.4
(b) Grants	11.4	5.5	80.1	0.0
(vii) Italy	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(viii) Japan	1702.5	802.7	0.0	5710.7
(a) Loans	1640.9	802.7	0.0	5710.7
(b) Grants	61.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs. Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
(ix) Netherlands	227.2	6.5	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	101.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	126.2	6.5	0.0	0.0
(x) Sweden	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xi) U.K.	253.2	468.2	2409.4	3895.8
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	253.2	468.2	2409.4	3895.8
(xii) U.S.A.	37.6	0.8	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	37.6	0.8	0.0	0.0
(xiii) I.B.R.D.	2219.0	6887.9	5329.0	5383.1
(a) Loans	2219.0	6887.2	5317.5	5373.6
(b) Grants	0.0	0.7	11.5	9.5
(xiv) I.D.A.	1698.4	4171.5	7202.7	5334.0
(a) Loans	1698.4	4166.1	7179.7	5311.0
(b) Grants	0.0	5.4	23.0	23.0
II. Russian Fed. And East European Countries				
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Russian Federation				
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
III. Others	818.8	5324.1	7856.7	5483.8
(a) Loans	813.5	5319.9	6934.2	5116.8
(b) Grants	5.3	4.2	922.5	367.0
Country-Wise Distribution				
(i) Switzerland	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) European Economic Community	0.0	0.0	844.3	844.3
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	844.3	844.3
Other International Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iii) O.P.E.C.Fund	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iv) Saudi Arab	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(v) Kuwait Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) International Fund for Agricultural Development(IFAD)	0.0	0.0	64.5	0.4
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	64.5	0.4
(vii) ADB	801.9	5319.9	6934.2	5116.8
(a) Loans	801.9	5319.9	6934.2	5116.8
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(viii) Norway	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ix) Australia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs. Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Authorization-concl.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
(x) U.N.D.P.	0.0	0.0	13.7	72.2
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	13.7	72.2
(xi) U.N.F.P.A	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xii) U.N.I.C.E.F.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xiii) U.N. Dev. Fund for Women	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xiv) Universal Postal Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xv) World Food Programme	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xvi) Global Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.4
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.4
(xvii) I.D.F.(W.B.)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xviii) U.N.-F.A.O.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xix) Development Gateway Foundation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Total	8123.4	17913.6	22994.0	26614.7
(a) Loans	7601.3	17386.6	19547.5	22319.4
(b) Grants	522.1	527.0	3446.5	4295.2

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance

Note: (i) Figures of authorisation of assistance include agreements signed on Government and non-Government accounts.

(ii) Totals may not tally because of rounding off of figures

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
I. Consortium Members	5796.5	11812.2	14095.7	14047.5
(a) Loans	5383.5	11178.1	12447.7	12249.6
(b) Grants	413.0	634.0	1648.1	1797.9
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Austria	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) Belgium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iii) Canada	15.8	2.9	2.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	15.8	0.0	2.0	0.0
(iv) Denmark	57.2	49.5	-15.4	-2.0
(a) Loans	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	57.1	49.5	-15.4	-2.0
(v) France	164.2	65.2	4.4	0.1
(a) Loans	164.2	65.2	4.4	0.1
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) Germany	422.7	386.7	390.7	245.2
(a) Loans	422.3	318.9	180.3	146.2
(b) Grants	0.4	67.8	210.4	99.0
(vii) Italy	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(viii) Japan	894.9	2728.5	2179.0	3476.5
(a) Loans	861.3	2712.7	2125.5	3470.2
(b) Grants	33.6	15.8	53.5	6.3

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.

(Rs.Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
(ix) Netherlands	193.1	70.3	4.5	-1.2
(a) Loans	125.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	67.8	70.3	4.5	-1.2
(x) Sweden	199.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	164.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	34.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xi) U.K.	181.7	307.3	1318.2	1599.3
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	181.7	307.3	1318.2	1599.3
(xii) U.S.A.	56.9	81.1	44.6	64.1
(a) Loans	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	22.4	81.1	44.6	64.1
(xiii) I.B.R.D.	2184.6	3259.1	4474.7	4408.3
(a) Loans	2184.6	3234.6	4459.4	4385.2
(b) Grants	0.0	24.5	15.3	23.1
(xiv) I.D.A.	1388.6	4861.5	4285.4	3272.0
(a) Loan	1388.6	4846.7	4270.4	3263.1
(b) Grants	0.0	14.8	15.0	8.9
II. Russian Fed. And East European Countries				
(a) Loans	312.8	130.1	1407.7	984.9
Country-wise Distribution				
(i) Russian Federation				
(a) Loans	295.3	130.1	1407.7	984.9
(ii) Republic of Czech & Slovak				
(a) Loans	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Contd.**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-contd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
III. Others	595.0	2321.7	5265.8	5795.0
(a) Loans	473.7	2228.5	4354.9	4921.6
(b) Grants	121.3	93.2	910.9	874.4
Country-Wise Distribution				
(i) Switzerland	19.7	0.0	2.5	0.0
(a) Loans	18.6	0.0	1.5	0.0
(b) Grants	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.0
(ii) European Economic Community	0.0	0.0	394.4	131.8
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	394.4	131.8
Other International Institutions				
Institutions(1)	48.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	48.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iii) O.P.E.C.Fund	9.8	41.5	0.0	16.9
(a) Loans	9.8	41.5	0.0	16.9
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
(v) Kuwait Fund	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)	8.5	0.0	44.6	98.2
(a) Loans	8.5	0.0	44.6	68.3
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0
(vii) ADB	381.1	2146.9	4415.7	4993.5
(a) Loans	381.1	2146.9	4308.8	4836.4
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	106.9	157.1
(viii) Norway	20.1	6.9	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ix) Australia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(b) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

For footnotes please see next page

XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

**TABLE 16.5 EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE-AUTHORIZATION AND
UTILIZATION CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE-Concl'd.**

(Rs.Ten Million)

Source and type of assistance	Utilization-concl'd.			
	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
(x) U.N.D.P.	0.0	0.0	155.4	101.9
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	155.4	101.9
(xi) U.N.F.P.A	0.0	0.0	45.1	36.2
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	45.1	36.2
(xii) U.N.I.C.E.F.	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
(xiii) U.N. Dev. Fund for Women	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xiv) Universal Postal Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xv) World Food Programme	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xvi) Global Fund	0.0	0.0	206.3	415.5
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	206.3	415.5
(xvii) I.D.F.(W.B.)	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.0
(xviii) U.N.-F.A.O.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(xix) Development Gateway Foundation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(a) Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Total	6704.3	14263.9	19361.6	19843.5
(a) Loans	6170.0	13536.7	16802.6	17171.2
(b) Grants	534.3	727.2	2559.0	2672.3

Source: Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance

(1) Other International Institutions include UNICEF,UNDP,ILO, WHO, UNFPA and UNESCO.,Ford Foundation.

Notes: (i) Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding off.

(ii) Utilisation figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings;

(iii) Utilization of assistance is on Government and non-Government accounts

(iv) Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Food Products:				
Sugar	-	-	13425.2	13425.2
Misc. Food Products & Beverages	-	-	8150.6	8150.6
Textiles	-	-	47127.5	47127.5
Jute manufactures	-	-	607.5	607.5
Wood products	-	-	1088.7	1088.7
Paper and paper products	-	-	10293.0	10293.0
Leather products	-	-	2313.6	2313.6
Rubber products	-	-	3409.0	3409.0
Chemicals and Chemical Products:				
Petroleum products	-	-	24224.6	24224.6
Basic chemicals	-	-	17808.5	17808.5
Fertilisers and pesticides	-	-	17472.7	17472.7
Synthetic and other manmade fibres	-	-	21265.1	21265.1
Synthetic resins and plastics	-	-	16599.1	16599.1
Other chemicals and chemical products	-	-	6406.2	6406.2

Contd...

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-contd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc- tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Non-metallic Mineral				
Products:				
Glass and glass products	-	-	3056.2	3056.2
Cement	-	-	21362.9	21362.9
Other non-metallic mineral products	-	-	5387.0	5387.0
Basic Metal and Alloy				
Industries:				
Iron & steel and ferro alloy	-	-	63792.6	63792.6
Non-ferrous metal industry	-	-	3894.4	3894.4
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	-	-	15785.8	15785.8
Machinery & accessories	-	-	8936.7	8936.7
Electronics and electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts	-	-	25082.1	25082.1
Transport equipment and parts	-	-	10709.7	10709.7
Power Generation	-	-	46200.8	46200.8
Mining, Oil Exploration & Crude petroleum	-	-	3272.1	3272.1
Hotel & Tourism	-	-	8723.7	8723.7

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

**TABLE 17.1 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INDUSTRIES-concl'd.**

(Rs.Mn.)

Industry	Sanction for the period		Cumulative sanc-tions as on	
	2004-05	2005-06	31st March,2005	31st March,2006
Shipping Industry	-	-	1495.5	1495.5
Medical & Health Services	-	-	8333.2	8333.2
Constructions	-	-	2373.3	2373.3
Leasing	-	-	6997.3	6997.3
Fishing	-	-	713.6	713.6
Telecom Services	-	-	6418.8	6418.8
Ports & Port Services	3768.50	-	9437.4	9437.4
Bridge Construction	-	-	145.5	145.5
Steam generation	-	-	-	-
Aviation	-	-	250.0	250.0
Other Industries	-	-	4405.0	4405.0
Other Services	-	-	9931.3	9931.3
Miscellaneous manufac-turing industries	-	-	3726.7	3726.7
Total	3768.5	-	460622.9	460622.9

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

Note: The foreign currency component of assistance sanctioned was converted into FEDA (Foreign Exchange Dealer's Association of India) rates prevailing at the end of the respective periods.

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.2 INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA LTD.
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

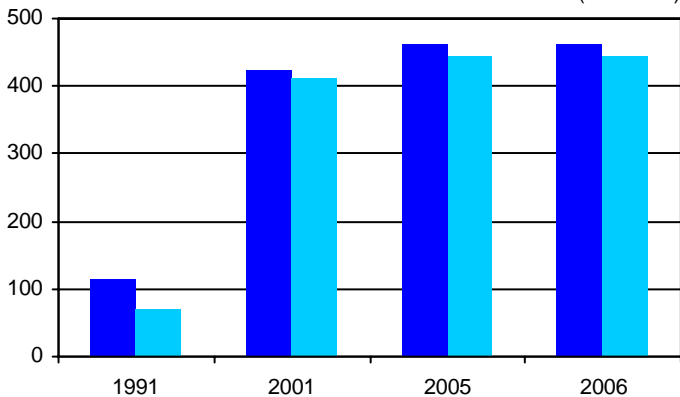
Item	as on 31st March			
	1991	2001	2005	2006
Paid up capital	1.35	10.88	10.68	10.68
Total liabilities or assets	64.91	227.79	177.36	162.07
Loans outstanding	56.82	161.58	81.00	65.22
Assistance sanctioned (cumulative)	114.23	424.70	460.62	460.62
Assistance disbursed (cumulative)	70.45	411.32	444.02	445.89

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd.

IFCI Cumulative Assistance Sanctioned & Disbursed

(AS ON 31ST MARCH)

(Rs.Billion)



■ Assistance Sanctioned

■ Assistance Disbursed

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)				Total liabi- lities/ Assests
		Capital and reser- ves (***)	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)		
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6	
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8	
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6	
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5	
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2	
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4	
2004-05	18	19123.6	42574.2	98722.0	160419.8	
2005-06	17	17764.1	35062.9	94365.9	147192.9	
2006-07	18	26086.6	31749.3	107138.6	164974.5	
2006-07						
Andhra Pradesh	1	1600.2	1802.7	11681.9	15084.8	
Assam	1	166.2	40.0	1217.4	1423.6	
Bihar	1	878.9	875.3	5523.8	7278.0	
Delhi	1	743.9	4.6	978.8	1727.3	
Gujarat	1	3497.0	1934.2	12849.6	18280.8	
Haryana	1	554.5	514.5	3873.6	4942.6	
Himachal Pradesh	1	335.4	1027.0	1728.5	3090.9	
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	721.9	565.0	2414.2	3701.1	
Karnataka	1	1381.1	6401.0	14389.7	22171.8	
Kerala	1	1926.2	1436.2	4610.6	7973.0	
Madhya Pradesh	1	2800.4	1091.6	4712.4	8604.4	
Maharashtra	1	1129.7	2632.3	6792.4	10554.4	
Orissa	1	3679.9	466.1	5506.0	9652.0	
Punjab	1	511.0	1942.9	3038.7	5492.6	
Rajasthan	1	1597.2	1571.8	7899.8	11068.8	
Tamil Nadu	1	1496.8	2019.1	9346.4	12862.3	
Uttar Pradesh	1	1990.3	4794.2	7801.6	14586.1	
West Bengal	1	1076.0	2630.8	2773.2	6480.0	

For footnotes, please see page no.192

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (A) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Assests (Rs. Mn.)			
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
2004-05	18	6933.7	704.5	94435.7	58345.9
2005-06	17	7268.8	274.5	84541.2	55108.4
2006-07	18	7396.9	2179.4	90316.9	65081.3
2006-07					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1013.8	11.4	12654.5	1405.1
Assam	1	115.6	0.1	412.4	895.5
Bihar	1	691.4	0.5	2379	4206.7
Delhi	1	246.6	0.1	1346.9	133.7
Gujarat	1	102.1	46.0	5838.9	12293.8
Haryana	1	55.0	63.2	2905.4	1919.0
Himachal Pradesh	1	129.1	0.1	1900.7	1061.0
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	26.2	0.0	1186.8	2488.1
Karnataka	1	1430.6	37.0	13292.0	7412.2
Kerala	1	336.2	18.9	6257.5	1360.4
Madhya Pradesh	1	130.5	1872.2	3974.6	2627.1
Maharashtra	1	446.8	12.6	3530.7	6564.3
Orissa	1	136.7	0.0	4670.8	4844.5
Punjab	1	279.2	8.2	2459.7	2745.5
Rajasthan	1	454.6	10.6	9296.1	1307.5
Tamil Nadu	1	1203.0	93.9	7893.9	3671.5
Uttar Pradesh	1	356.3	2.0	5357.8	8870.0
West Bengal	1	243.2	2.6	4958.8	1275.4

Source & Footnotes: Small Industrial Development Bank of India

For footnotes, please see page no.192

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

TABLE 17.3 (B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)

(as on 31st March)					
Liabilities (Rs. Mn.)					
Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Capital and reser- ves (***)	Bonds and deben- tures	Other liabi- lities (*)	Total liabi- lities/ Assests
1990-91	18	9935.8	22052.7	33297.1	65285.6
1999-00	18	20202.7	52122.0	79703.1	152027.8
2000-01	18	17929.7	58497.7	89795.2	166222.6
2001-02	18	18127.4	59024.1	100204.0	177355.5
2002-03	18	18588.1	58484.7	100041.4	177114.2
2003-04	18	18524.3	54762.2	96207.9	169494.4
2004-05	18	19123.6	42574.2	98722.0	160419.8
2005-06	17	17764.1	35062.9	94365.9	147192.9
2006-07	18	26086.6	31749.3	107138.6	164974.5
2007-08	16	30117.8	27160.4	90258.8	147537.0
2007-08					
Andhra Pradesh	1	2911.1	3301.5	12471.6	18684.2
Assam	1	207.0	40.0	286.4	533.4
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	746.3	0.0	935.7	1682.0
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	1	1212.1	514.5	3359.4	5086.0
Himachal Pradesh	1	335.4	1013.2	1679.6	3028.2
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	721.9	502.5	2496.6	3721.0
Karnataka	1	3402.6	5737.1	14723.0	23862.7
Kerala	1	1926.2	1231.8	4909.3	8067.3
Madhya Pradesh	1	3751.6	653.2	4157.2	8562.0
Maharashtra (P)	1	1129.7	1924.3	6273.8	9327.8
Orissa	1	3877.5	269.8	5940.7	10088.0
Punjab	1	511.0	1901.6	2912.2	5324.8
Rajasthan	1	1687.7	1381.8	8264.3	11333.8
Tamil Nadu	1	4532.3	1680.5	9590.4	15803.2
Uttar Pradesh (P)	1	1989.1	3820.7	9522.0	15331.8
West Bengal	1	1176.3	3187.9	2736.6	7100.8

For footnotes, please see page no.192

XVII. STATUTORY FINANCIAL CORPORATION

**TABLE 17.3 (B) STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
(LIABILITIES AND ASSETS)-concl.**

(as on 31st March)

Year/State/ Union Territory	No. of corpor- ations	Assests (Rs. Mn.)			
		Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances	Other Assests (**)
1990-91	18	3028.2	95.4	59609.5	2552.5
1999-00	18	7281.4	1000.5	109339.5	34405.9
2000-01	18	7950.2	1480.5	115433.9	41358.0
2001-02	18	6604.8	1599.5	115614.3	53536.9
2002-03	18	5048.7	1204.3	111287.5	59573.7
2003-04	18	5824.8	726.0	102718.7	60224.9
2004-05	18	6933.7	704.5	94435.7	58345.9
2005-06	17	7268.8	274.5	84541.2	55108.4
2006-07	18	7396.9	2179.4	90316.9	65081.3
2007-08	16	11126.4	4276.6	80646.4	51487.6
2007-08					
Andhra Pradesh	1	1980.9	11.4	14697.3	1994.6
Assam	1	58.8	0.1	345.6	128.9
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	340.1	0.1	1160.5	181.3
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Haryana	1	209.7	707.7	2144.2	2024.4
Himachal Pradesh	1	318.3	0.1	1721.2	988.6
Jammu & Kashmir (P)	1	12.2	0.0	1185.8	2523.0
Karnataka	1	2266.9	1537.1	12608.1	7450.6
Kerala	1	233.2	18.9	6482.6	1332.6
Madhya Pradesh	1	1040.6	1872.2	3028.3	2620.9
Maharashtra (P)	1	309.2	11.8	2614.4	6392.4
Orissa	1	343.2	0.0	4345.4	5399.4
Punjab	1	166.1	8.2	2180.0	2970.5
Rajasthan	1	748.5	10.6	9298.3	1276.4
Tamil Nadu	1	2088.6	93.8	8686.1	4934.7
Uttar Pradesh (P)	1	615.0	2.0	4832.4	9882.4
West Bengal	1	395.1	2.6	5316.2	1386.9

Source & Footnotes : Small Industrial Development Bank of India

(*) Other liabilities includes Refinance from IDBI and SIDBI, fixed deposit, borrowings from RBI, & Banks, NPA provisions etc.

(**) Other Assests include fixed assests, provision for taxation accumulated losses, etc

(***) Capital and reserves include loan in lieu of capital, revaluation reserves and capital reserves (gain on restructuring).

Note: The jurisdiction of the following SFCs have been extended to the State/UTs mentioned against the names:

Assam : Manipur & Tripura;

Gujarat : Dadra & Nagar Haveli;

Maharashtra : Goa, Daman & Diu.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED &
STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES**

(As on 31st March)

(Rs. Ten Million)

Companies	1990-91		2000-01	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
Companies at work (1)	224452	74798	569100	357247
Public	27358	38567	76270	246570
Private	197094	36231	492830	110677
Non-Government Companies	223285	20313	567834	247501
Public	26813	16597	75615	184466
Private	196472	3716	492219	63035
Government Companies	1167	54484	1266	109746
Public	545	21970	655	62104
Private	622	32514	611	47642
Liquidated and Struck off Companies	173	12	427	206
Public	39	8	111	204
Private	134	4	316	2
Newly registered Companies(2)	22342	6310	27187	32857
Public	1597	3382	2179	24086
Private	20745	2928	25008	8771
Non-Government Companies	22323	5342	27167	17957
Public	1589	2907	2162	9241
Private	20734	2435	25005	8716
Government Companies	19	968	20	14900
Public	8	475	17	14845
Private	11	493	3	55

For footnotes, please see next page

Contd.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.1 COMPANIES (LIMITED BY SHARES) AT WORK, LIQUIDATED &
STRUCK OFF AND NEWLY REGISTERED COMPANIES (Concl.)**
(As on 31st March)

Companies	2005-06		(Rs. Ten Million) 2006-07(P)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
Companies at work (1)	732169	619152*	743678	649490*
Public	80141	396317	90654	423629
Private	652028	222835	653024	225861
	730817	451538*	742009	476166*
Non-Government Companies		(478870)		(484865)
Public	79404	256853	89556	271663
Private	651413	194685	652453	204503
	1352	167614*	1669	173324*
Government Companies		(1136)		(1194)
Public	737	139464	1098	151966
Private	615	28150	571	21358
Liquidated and				
Struck off Companies(Non-government)	1380	1260	17818	21305
Public	174	233	1662	9348
Private	1206	1027	16156	11958
Newly registered Companies(2)	54020	19582	51708	72511
Public	1890	7688	1950	47297
Private	52130	11894	49758	25213
Non-Government Companies	53996	15409	51592	59699
Public	1872	3739	1898	34574
Private	52124	11670	49694	25125
Government Companies	24	4173	116	12812
Public	18	3949	52	12723
Private	6	224	64	89

Source & footnotes: Ministry of Company Affairs,

Notes : (1) Figures of Paid up Capital is estimated, worked out on the basis of companies data available on the Ministry of Corporate Affairs Portal..

(2) Capital figures of newly registered companies relate to authorised capital

* Paid up capital data for companies (no's given in parenthesis)

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

**TABLE 18.2 CAPITAL RAISED FROM PUBLIC BY NON-GOVERNMENT,
NON-FINANCIAL COMPANIES BY ISSUE OF PROSPECTUSES**

(Amount in Rs.Ten Million)

Classification	1990-91	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03(P)
Number of companies	130	91	4	3
Capital raised	1836.91	2027.71	1032.17	207.00
Equity	814.00	2027.71	862.17	207.00
Debentures	1022.91	-	170.00	-
Amount offered to public	827.30	1751.40	913.77	207.00
Amount earmarked for firm allotment	1009.61	276.31	118.40	-
Amount under-written	772.49	1419.11	878.50	255.00

Source: Ministry of Company Affairs,

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 18.3 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT INFLOW DATA(1) -COUNTRY-WISE
(Rs.Ten Million)

Country	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
France	252	153	192	53
Germany	491	311	625	200
Japan	314	302	533	383
Mauritius	2544	1715	3583	6063
Netherlands	448	887	856	222
Singapore	186	68	280	738
South Korea	71	99	61	271
Switzerland	167	23	280	302
United Kingdom	1067	707	367	1161
U.S.A.	1277	1337	2049	1539
Others	1082	980	1310	4005
Total	7899	6582	10136	14937

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Data exclude the Foreign Direct Investment inflows under the NRI direct investment route through the Reserve Bank of India and inflow due to acquisition of shares under section 6 of FEMA 1999.

XVIII. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE 18.4 FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT INFLOW DATA (1)-INDUSTRY-WISE
(Rs.Ten Million)

Industry	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Fisheries	43	9	44	125
Mining	43	81	48	27
Manufacturing	2287	1918	4037	5591
Food and dairy product	186	288	800	658
Electricity	229	405	61	369
Construction	1129	774	913	850
Trade, hotel & restaurants	186	302	96	423
Transport	57	90	306	294
Financing, insurance, real estate & business s	1062	927	1586	2011
Computer services	1415	747	1625	3425
Educational services	5	-	9	18
Research & scientific services	-	5	22	22
Health & medical services	133	68	109	271
Other services	86	9	44	218
Others	1039	959	437	636
Total	7899	6582	10136	14937

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Data exclude the Foreign Direct Investment inflows under the NRI direct investment route through the Reserve Bank of India and inflow due to acquisition of shares under section 6 of FEMA 1999.

XIX. INSURANCE

**TABLE 19.1 GROSS DIRECT PREMIUM ON BUSINESS IN INDIA
OF INDIAN INSURERS IN PUBLIC SECTOR**

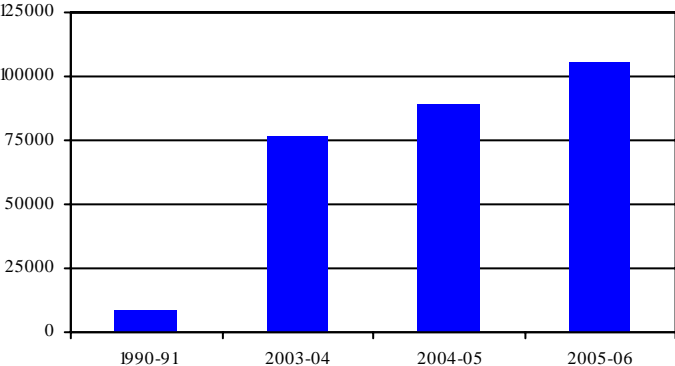
(Rs.Ten Million)

Type of business	1990-91	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Life	5578.8	90659.4	127685.9	149646.0
Fire	659.0	2515.9	..	..
Marine	503.0	1002.3	..	..
Miscellaneous	1628.0	11478.8	..	..
Capital Redemption (including annuity certain insurance business)	0.8	12.7	13.4	10.5
Total	8369.6	105669.1	..	..

Sources : 1. Life Insurance Corporation of India
2. General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

Gross Direct Premium on Business in India of Indian Insurers in Public Sector

(Rs. Ten Million)



XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.2 PROGRESS OF LIFE INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)

Item	1990-91	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I. Business in force excluding annuity contract at the end of the period (Sum assured with bonus in Rs.Ten Million)				
In India	149153	1532142	1770866	1974810
Outside India (1)	528	2674	3093	3164
II. New Business during the period-individual Insurance (Sum assured in Rs.Ten Million)				
In India	28139	287530	301699	277428
Outside India (1)	100	416	404	394
Group Insurances (Sum assured in Rs.Ten Million)				
In India	25912	177317	152962	67923
Outside India (1)	-	-	-	-
Average sum assured per individual policy (Rs.'000)				
In India	33	97	95	95
Outside India (1)	116	311	335	372
III. Premium Income during the period (Rs.Ten Million)				
	5601	83043*	112172*	131539*

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India

(1) At post devaluation rate of exchange.

* Excluding premium in respect of group assurances and annuities.

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.3 INVESTMENT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS

(Rs.Ten Million)

Item	1990-91	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Govt. of India securities	9439.4	236958.6	272497.8	297943.4
Special deposits with Central Govt.	1483.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
State Government securities	1071.4	56650.6	59002.5	66607.1
Govt. guaranteed & other approved securities	2297.3	2277.6	5282.3	22604.0
Treasury Bills	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.3
Shares & debentures of Indian companies	2829.9	139631.3	172501.3	249341.7
Loans on mortgages (including out of India & Social Infra. Investment)	3620.9	38897.8	42948.1	46930.0
Land & house property (Including out of India)	222.4	2844.8	2838.4	3663.8
Other Social Sector Investment (Debt)	..	26719.4	33715.4	39018.4
Others (including out of India)	5390.4	19243.3	23568.8	29849.5
Foreign				
Government, municipal securities, etc.	117.3	733.4	794.1	720.1
Debentures & shares of Joint Stock Companies	0.4	60.4	117.8	189.4
Total	26472.8	524017.2	613266.6	756890.5

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.4(a) PROGRESS OF GENERAL INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)
(Rs.Ten Million)

Type of Business	1990-91	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Gross direct premium on business written in India	2790.0	13336.0	13973.0	14997.1
Fire	659.0	2446.0	2411.4	2515.9
Marine	503.0	965.0	983.0	1002.3
Miscellaneous	1628.0	9925.0	10578.6	11478.8
Net premium income in India	2419.0	10328.0	10226.9	10814.6
Fire	528.0	1858.0	1644.55	1522.66
Marine	416.0	523.0	484.04	497.2
Miscellaneous	1475.0	7947.0	8098.28	8794.73
Assets of Indian Insurers	6680.8	-	16225.8	17417.4
Government and local authorities securities	1219.1	-	6543.12	7517.6
Foreign Govt.securities	9.2	-	0.04	0.04
Debentures	843.5	-	3512.09	3723.87
Shares	785.5	-	4281.96	4713.87
Deposits,cash & stamps	1375.5	-	1888.59	1461.99
Agents balance etc.	463.2	-	-	-
Others	1984.8	-	-	-

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

XIX. INSURANCE

TABLE 19.4(b) ASSETS OF INDIAN GENERAL INSURANCE (PUBLIC SECTOR)
(Rs.Ten Million)

Assets of Indian General Insurers	2002-03	2005-06
Government Securities	5594	5907
Foreign government securities	..	..
State Government Securities and Other Approved Securities	2489	2943
Loan to HUDCO,State Govt.Housing ,		
Fire Fighting Equipments Infrastructure	..	..
Socio Economic Sector	1284	4770
Market Sector	10875	13672
Other than approved investments	..	..
Total Investment	20242	27292

Sources: General Insurance (Public Sector) Association of India.

XX. PRICES

TABLE 20.1 INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES
(By major Groups and Sub-Groups)

(Base: 1993-94=100)

Major Groups/Sub-Group	1994-95	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I.Primary article	115.8	193.6	208.7	224.4
1.Food articles	112.8	195.3	210.5	222.0
2.Non-food articles	124.2	179.1	188.2	211.9
3.Minerals	104.9	322.8	413.6	460.4
II.Fuel,power,light and lubricants	108.9	306.8	323.9	327.0
III.Manufactured products	112.3	171.4	179.0	187.8
1.Food products	114.1	176.8	182.5	190.2
2.Beverages,tobacco & tobacco products	118.3	226.8	243.5	268.3
3.Textiles	118.2	129.5	132.3	130.9
4.Wood & wood products	110.9	194.6	206.3	215.9
5.Paper and paper products	106.1	178.5	190.7	194.2
6.Leaner and leather products	109.7	166.8	159.5	166.1
7.Rubber and plastic products	106.4	139.1	148.2	158.9
8.Chemicals and Chemical products	116.6	188.2	193.9	204.6
9.Non-metallic mineral products	110.9	170.0	191.7	208.7
10.Basic metals,alloys & metal products	108.4	218.4	233.3	248.6
11.Machinery & machine tools	106.0	147.4	155.6	166.6
12.Transport equipments and parts	107.4	159.9	162.4	166.8
All Commodities	112.6	195.6	206.2	215.7

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry

XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.2 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Selected Centres)**

(Base: 2001=100)

Centre	1991*	2001*	2007	2008 **
Ahmedabad	218	460	129	136
Ajmer	217	452	129	136
Amritsar	204	403	139	148
Bangalore	204	438	136	146
Bhilai	196	407	132	143
Chennai	208	487	124	133
Coimbatore	197	441	116	135
Delhi	218	529	128	135
Guwahati	208	471	120	126
Hyderabad	203	438	123	132
Indore	222	470	131	139
Jamshedpur	204	419	121	141
Jharia	198	365	136	145
Kanpur	222	447	132	139
Kolkata	218	492	132	140
Mumbai	226	528	123	142
Nagpur	223	483	140	150
Nasik	228	498	130	137
Pune	217	516	136	144
Raniganj	201	399	132	139
Rourkela	194	407	137	147
Srinagar	202	520	125	132
Yamunanagar	201	428	133	143
All India (1)	212	458	131	140

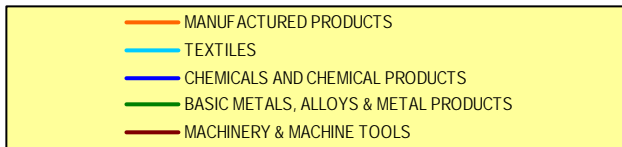
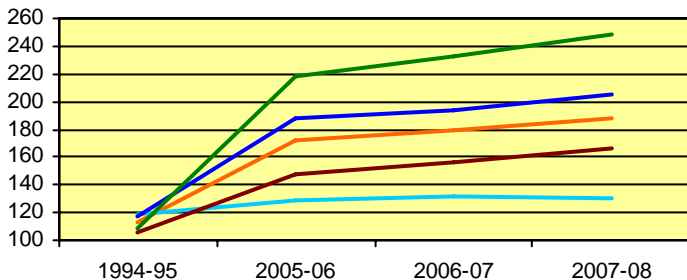
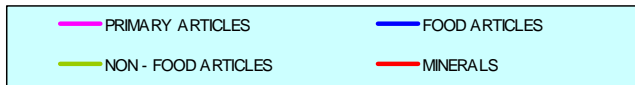
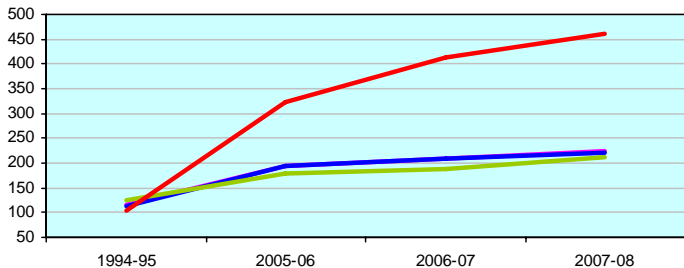
Source: Labour Bureau

(1) All India Index covers 78 centres including the above.

* Indices for the year 1991 & 2001 are based on series with base 1982=100.

** Average based on 9 months i.e.(January-September 2008)

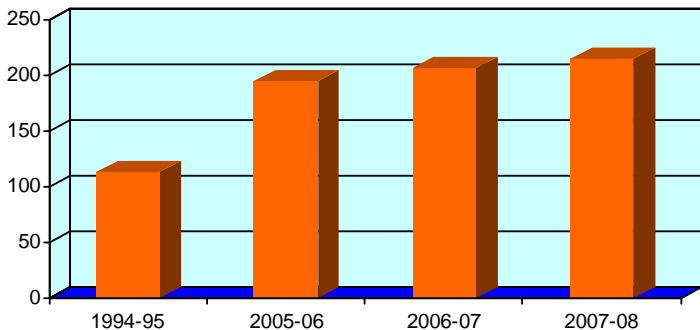
INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES (BASE : 1993- 94 = 100)



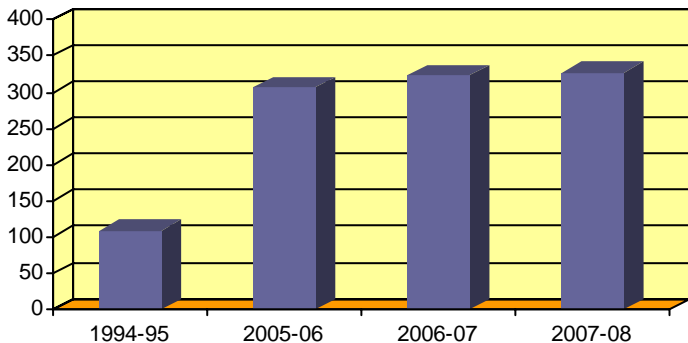
INDEX NO. OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(BASE: 1993-94 =100)

All-Commodities



Fuel, Power, Light And Lubricants



XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.3 INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES -
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(Base:1986-87=100)

State	2000	2006	2007	2008*
Andhra Pradesh	321	383	415	452
Assam	324	373	403	429
Bihar	292	365	397	426
Gujarat	312	383	416	434
Haryana	311	389	424	468
Himachal Pradesh	295	355	375	385
Jammu & Kashmir	325	374	404	425
Karnataka	311	350	388	425
Kerala	318	365	385	425
Madhya Pradesh	311	370	398	430
Maharashtra	306	383	417	450
Manipur	317	331	351	380
Meghalaya	343	397	424	455
Orissa	310	347	382	417
Punjab	316	399	432	470
Rajasthan	311	395	427	459
Tamil Nadu	301	362	385	425
Tripura	335	368	397	413
Uttar Pradesh	302	391	421	449
West Bengal	293	352	377	411
All India	307	372	402	435

Source: Labour Bureau

* Average based on 10 months i.e.(January-October 2008)

XX. PRICES

**TABLE 20.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR URBAN
NON MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base: 1984-85=100)

Centre	Weight	1990-91	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08
Ahmedabad	1.68	153	337	426	449
Bangalore	2.75	161	389	513	546
Bhopal	1.64	166	361	458	482
Chandigarh	0.78	176	445	637	665
Chennai	3.86	168	420	569	605
Cuttack (1)	0.92	154	365	479	507
Delhi (2)	6.56	156	381	499	521
Hyderabad (3)	1.99	164	383	526	560
Jaipur	1.39	165	371	477	515
Kolkata	6.92	164	344	439	476
Lucknow	1.53	158	342	465	484
Mumbai	8.40	154	375	478	504
Patna	1.28	167	344	451	484
Shillong	0.22	179	382	499	565
Shimla	0.40	163	377	490	511
Srinagar	0.32	150	393	475	513
Thiruvananthapuram	1.36	152	362	507	535
All India (4)	100.00	161	371	486	515

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

(1) Includes Bhubaneswar.

(2) Includes New Delhi.

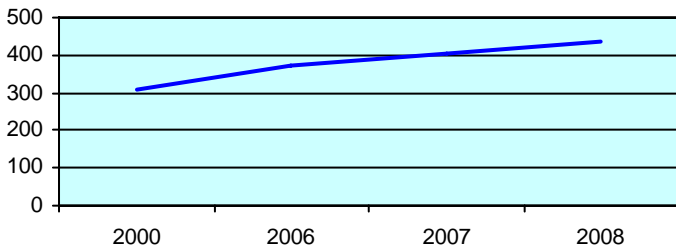
(3) Includes Secunderabad.

(4) All India Index covers 59 centres including the selected centres listed above.

INDEX NUMBER OF CONSUMER PRICES

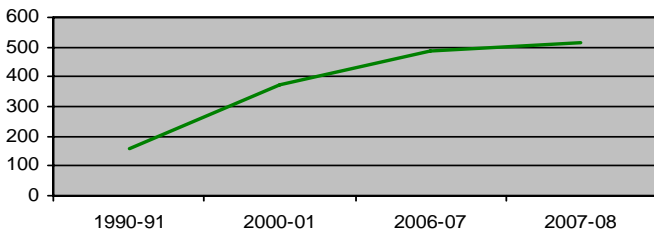
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

(BASE:1986-87=100)



URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(BASE:1984-85=100)



XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR-Concl.

(Rs. Ten Million)			
Heads of Development	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay (at 2006- 2007 prices)	Annual Plan 2007-08 (Revised Estimate)	Annual Plan 2008-09 (Budget Estimate)
1	8	9	10
Agriculture and allied activities	136381	8544	10075
Rural development	301069	17511	18972
Special area programmes:	26329	..	..
Irrigation and flood control	210326	454	411
Energy	854123	72230	93815
Industry & minerals	153600	17953	28836
Transport	572443	68930	84177
Communications, information and broadcasting	95380	16599	21937
Science, technology and environment	87933	7741	9283
Social services	1102327	78798	100778
Others	104806	3576	7202
Total	3644717	292336	375485

Source: Planning Commission

Notes :

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures
2. Others include General Economic Services and General Services.
3. The figures for Annual Plan are at current prices.

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.1 PLAN OUTLAY AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - PUBLIC SECTOR

(Rs. Ten Million)

Heads of Development	Tenth Plan(2002-2007)					(RE)
	Total Outlay	Year- wise actual expenditure				2006-07
	(2002-07)	(2002-03)	(2003-04)	(2004-05)	(2005-06)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Agriculture and allied activities	58933	7655	8146	10963	12554	7392
Rural development	121928	19753	24747	18585	25717	15643
Special area programmes	20879	1066	5545	2385	4234	..
Irrigation and flood control	103315	11965	12270	19024	26332	462
Energy	403927	44710	49462	60729	22043	68825
Industry & minerals	58939	8776	7477	10113	7898	12588
Transport	225977	35244	30415	38772	38766	49819
Communications, information and broadcasting	98968	13057	12875	9281	494	17851
Science, technology and environment	30424	4160	4425	5521	6608	6774
Social services	347391	56954	46618	79734	92350	61768
Others	54958	6863	7807	8557	10182	3108
Total	1525639	210203	209787	263665	247178	244229

R E: Revised Estimate

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.2 FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR PLANS

Item	(Rs.Ten Million)			
	Eighth Plan (1992-97) (Realisation)	Ninth Plan (1997-02) (Realisation)	Tenth Plan (2002-07) (Projection)	Eleventh Plan (2007-12) (Projection)
I. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-39563	-263752	20193	1039039
II. Borrowings(including net MCR)	240215	671216	946667	1417145
III. Net inflow from abroad	19234	17452	27200	..
IV. Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	131449	280902	598240	1188535
V. Resources for Public Sector Plan	384372	705818	1592300	3644718

Source : Planning Commission, Economic Survey

Note :

(i) The figures of realisation are provisional as actual are not available.

(ii) In Eighth Plan, centre figures include UTs figures but in Ninth Plan centre figures include UTs with legislatures(not those without legislatures) whereas states figures includes other UTs (those without legislatures).

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 21.3 PLAN RESOURCES REALISED OF CENTRE AND STATE

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	Eighth Plan (1992-97)			Ninth Plan (1997-2002)		
	Centre	States	Total	Centre	States	Total
	At 1991-92 prices			At 1996-97 prices		
I. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-37554	-2009	-39563	-156790	-106962	-263752
II. Borrowings(including net MCR)	1,65,148	75067	2,40,215	455624	2,15,592	6,71,216
III. Net inflow from abroad	19234	-	19234	17452	-	17452
IV. Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1,34,172	-2723	1,31,449	2,28,795	52107	2,80,902
V. Deficit Financing	33037	-	33037	-	-	-
VI. Aggregates Resources	3,14,037	70335	3,84,372	5,45,081	1,60,737	7,05,818
VII. Assistance for States Plan	-75750	75750	-	-138394	1,38,394	-
VIII. Resources for Public Sector Plan (VI+VII)	2,38,287	1,46,085	3,84,372	4,06,687	2,99,131	7,05,818

Source : Planning Commission

Note : (i) The figures of realisation are provisional as actual are not available.
(ii) In Eighth Plan, centre figures include UTs figures but in Ninth Plan centre figures include UTs with legislatures(not those without legislatures) whereas states figures includes other Uts (those without legislatures).

XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

**TABLE 21.4 FINANCING PATTERN OF TENTH AND ELEVENTH PLAN
OF PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY**

(Rs. Ten Million)

Item	Tenth Plan (2002-2007)			Eleventh Plan (2007-2012)		
	Centre	States & UTs	Total	Centre	States & UTs	Total
	At 2001-02 prices			At 2006-07 prices		
I. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-6385	26578	20193	653989	385050	1039039
II. Borrowings (including net MCR)	685185	261482	946667	767722	649423	1417145
III. Net inflow from abroad	27200	-	27200	..	..	..
IV. Resources of PSEs	515556	82684	598240	1059711	128824	1188535
V. Assistance for Plans of States & UTs	-300265	300265	-	(-)324851	324851	-
VI. Resources for Public Sector Plan	921291	671009	1592300	2156571	1488147	3644718

Source : Planning Commission

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

TABLE 22.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY CAUSES

Causes of accidents	1991	2001	2006	2007
A. Attributable to Natural Causes	4447	36651	21502	25153
Cold and Exposure	593	641	694	802
Cyclone/Tornado	138	93	96	118
Starvation/Thirst	-	338	174	147
Earthquake/Landslide	589	13956	282	326
Epidemic	-	103	76	47
Flood	735	399	1097	1348
Heat Stroke	679	505	754	932
Lightning	1713	1507	2387	2790
Torrential rains	-	114	259	100
Other Natural Causes including Avalan	-	18995	15683	18543
B. Un-natural Causes	183556	234368	293202	315641
Air Crash	15	30	2	11
Collapse of structure	2006	3119	2399	2623
Drowning	23693	20739	25571	27064
Electrocution	2933	5641	7619	8076
Explosion	606	575	824	669
Falls	3650	7446	9821	10497
Factory/Machine Accidents	539	641	869	836
Fire	22306	22449	19222	20772
Fire-arms	3169	2688	2161	2046
Sudden deaths	-	15065	19450	21311
Killed by animals	1108	770	864	1007
Mines or quarry disaster	519	499	409	435
Poisoning	19738	24077	23434	25447
Stampede	-	30	18	75
Suffocation	296	892	1696	1313
Traffic accidents	61010	99516	131652	140560
Other causes	118	14266	32478	35992
Causes not known	41850	15925	14713	16907
Total(A+B)	188003	271019	314704	340794

Source: National Crime Records Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs

XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

TABLE 22.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES

Item	1991	2001	2006	2007
A. By Sex	78450	108506	118112	122637
Male	46324	66314	75702	79295
Female	32126	42192	42410	43342
B. By Age-group(1)	78450	108506	118112	122637
Upto 14 years	9638	3007	2464	2479
15-29 years	34440	38910	42216	43160
30-44 years	24075	36448	40699	41832
45-59 years	10297	21579	23606	25571
60 years & above	..	8562	9127	9595
C. By Causes of Suicides	78450	108506	118112	122637
Bankruptcy or sudden change in Eco. status	907	2918	3320	3312
Illness (2)	11371	24098	26619	27332
Death of dear person	1784	871	879	719
Dowry dispute	1360	2414	2336	3148
Drug abuse/addiction	-	1414	2188	2332
Failure in Examination	1380	2062	2378	1976
Fall in social reputation	419	1209	1345	1105
Family problems	9909	24162	30771	29238
Love affairs	3242	3114	4064	3383
Poverty	1947	2549	2643	2809
Property dispute	1474	1599	2244	1411
Unemployment	1299	2734	1891	2394
Causes not known	13104	20585	17159	20409
Other Causes	30254	18777	20275	23069

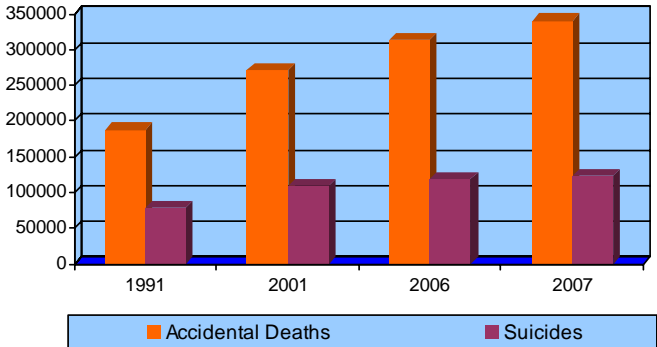
**Source: National Crime Records Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs**

(1) Data for the year 1991 relate to Age-group below 18, 18-29, 30-50 and 50 years & above respectively.

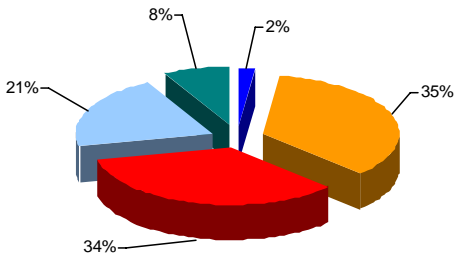
(2) It includes Aids/STD, Cancer, Paralysis, Insanity/Mental Illness , Other Prolonged Illness.

ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

(NUMBER)



SUICIDES BY AGE GROUP-2007



■ Upto 14 Years ■ 15-29 Years ■ 30-44 Years ■ 45-59 Years ■ 60 Years & above

XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM
TEMPERATURE(*)
(in selected centres in 2006)**

Centre	(Degree centigrade)			
	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
Ahmedabad	May	41.5	January	11.9
Ajmer	May	41.5	January	11.3
Allahabad(Bamrauli)	May	39.7	December	8.7
Bangalore	April	33.8	December	15.8
Bhopal(Bairagarh)	May	40.3	January	10.9
Bhubaneshwar	April	38.4	January	16.5
Chandigarh (Airport)	May/June	37.5	January	6.5
Chennai(Nunganbakam)	June	37.4	January	21.2
Chennai(Meenambakkam)	May	38.0	January/February	21.0
Cuttack	April	37.2	January	13.0
Darjeeling	..	..	..	..
Dibrugarh	August	33.3	January	10.1
Guwahati	May	32.4	January	11.1
Gwalior	May	42.8	January	7.4
Hyderabad (Begumpet)	May	38.4	January	14.0
Indore	May	40.6	January	10.2
Jaipur	May	42.0	January	7.9

Contd.....

For footnote, please see page no. 214

XXIII. CLIMATE

**TABLE 23.1 MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM
TEMPERATURE(*)-Concl'd.
(in selected centres in 2006)**

Centre	(Degree centigrade)			
	Mean Maximum Temperature		Mean Minimum Temperature	
	Month	Tempera- ture	Month	Tempera- ture
Jodhpur	May	41.2	January	8.4
Kodaikanal	April	21.1	January	9.3
Kolkata	May	35.3	January	14.0
Lucknow	April	38.6	January	7.6
Mumbai	May	33.7	January	19.3
Mysore	April	34.6	February	14.1
Nagpur	April	42.3	January	12.0
New Delhi(Safdarjung)	May	39.8	January	7.1
Patiala	May	39.2	January	6.1
Patna	..	..	..	..
Pune	April	37.3	January	9.7
Port Blair	April	32.1	January	23.0
Rajkot	May	41.4	January	12.4
Shillong	August	24.9	January	6.8
Shimla	May	25.3	January	5.0
Srinagar	May	28.2	January	-1.3
Thiruvananthapuram	March/April	33.9	December	21.7
Vishakhapatnam	May	32.7	January	20.0

Source: India Meteorological Department

(*) Relates to mean maximum temperature for the hottest month and mean minimum temperature for the coldest month.

XXIII. CLIMATE

TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-divisions (*)	Normal	Actual			
		2004	2005	2006	2007
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3002	2508	2763	2448	2657
Arunachal Pradesh	2936	2892	2542	2108	2401
Assam & Meghalaya	2802	2891	2315	1777	2415
Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram & Tripura	1921	1999	1612	1562	2146
Sub-Himalayan, West Bengal & Sikkim	2617	2768	2671	2305	2641
Gangetic West Bengal	1495	1488	1585	1587	1953
Orissa	1473	1338	1551	1810	1665
Jharkhand	1317	1153	859	1356	1442
Bihar	1231	1077	914	1001	1466
East Uttar Pradesh	1042	902	828	772	863
West Uttar Pradesh	889	647	753	510	586
Uttarakhand	1583	1584	1469	1265	1894
Haryana, Delhi and Chandigarh	568	524	587	377	480
Punjab	649	445	604	545	494
Himachal Pradesh	1324	766	996	896	863
Jammu & Kashmir	1233	916	1310	1477	1038
West Rajasthan	297	190	260	362	282
East Rajasthan	678	627	617	712	554
West Madhya Pradesh	988	840	784	1141	888
East Madhya Pradesh	1229	947	1408	1008	864
Gujarat Region	979	1004	1385	1458	1159

Contd....

For footnotes, please see the next page.

XXIII. CLIMATE

TABLE 23.2 ANNUAL RAINFALL-concl.

(In Full Millimetre)

Sub-division (*)	Normal	Actual			
		2004	2005	2006	2007
Saurashtra and Kutch	518	498	639	703	892
Konkan & Goa	2979	2912	3558	3379	3401
Madhya Maharashtra	850	883	1102	1181	922
Marathwada	840	677	864	819	626
Vidarbha	1105	796	1258	1277	1136
Chhattisgarh	1369	1174	1305	1232	1244
Coastal Andhra Pradesh	1011	934	1239	1067	1094
Telangana	943	762	1231	1045	903
Rayalaseema	678	656	999	609	934
Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry	911	1105	1314	912	969
Coastal Karnataka	3613	3062	3275	3866	3905
North Interior Karnataka	720	645	856	628	789
South Interior Karnataka	1015	1028	1357	951	1230
Kerala	3098	2911	3151	3298	3620
Lakshadweep	1585	2097	1579	1695	2038

Source & Footnotes: India Meteorological Department

(*) Refer to the set up of 36 Metrological Sub-divisions.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Percen- tage (1)
Andhra Pradesh	42	51146	35776	35763	69.95
Arunachal Pradesh	2	684	385	385	56.35
Assam	14	15015	10377	10372	69.11
Bihar	40	50560	29332	29329	58.02
Chattisgarh	11	13719	7146	7145	52.09
Goa	2	941	553	552	58.77
Gujarat	26	33675	15214	15211	45.18
Haryana	10	12321	8097	8093	65.72
Himachal Pradesh	4	4182	2497	2495	59.71
Jammu & Kashmir	6	6368	2242	2239	35.20
Jharkhand	14	16812	9363	9361	55.69
Karnataka	28	38592	25139	25115	65.14
Kerala	20	21125	15094	15086	71.45
Madhya Pradesh	29	38390	18463	18459	48.09
Maharashtra	48	63012	34263	34253	54.38
Manipur	2	1537	1036	1035	67.41
Meghalaya	2	1289	679	679	52.69
Mizoram	1	550	350	348	63.60
Nagaland	1	1041	956	955	91.77
Orissa	21	25652	16945	16934	66.06
Punjab	13	16615	10233	10229	61.59
Rajasthan	25	34712	17347	17332	49.97
Sikkim	1	282	220	220	77.95
Tamil Nadu	39	47252	28733	28715	60.81
Tripura	2	1978	1327	1324	67.08
Uttar Pradesh	80	110624	53278	53270	48.16
Uttarakhand	5	5563	2674	2673	48.07
West Bengal	42	47437	37021	37000	78.04

For footnotes, please see next page.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

TABLE 24.1 GENERAL ELECTIONS TO LOK SABHA : 2004-Concl.

State/ Union Territory	No. of seats	Total electors	Total votes polled	Valid votes polled	Percen- tage (1)
	('000 number)				
A. & N.Islands	1	242	154	154	63.66
Chandigarh	1	528	270	269	51.14
D & N.Haveli	1	123	85	85	69.04
Daman & Diu	1	79	56	55	70.16
Delhi	7	8763	4126	4126	47.09
Lakshadweep	1	39	32	32	81.52
Puducherry	1	637	484	484	76.07
Total	543	671488	389948	389780	58.07

Source: Election Commission of India

(1) Percentage of votes polled to total number of electors in contested constituencies is based on absolute number of votes/electors.

Note: Total may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

**TABLE 24.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS CONTESTED AND ELECTED IN VARIOUS
GENERAL ELECTIONS - LOK SABHA**

General Election	Year	Number of seats	Number of Persons Contested/Elected			
			Female		Male	
			Contested	Elected	Contested	Elected
First	1952	489	..	..	..	..
Second	1957	494	45	27	1473	467
Third	1962	494	70	35	1915	459
Fourth	1967	520	67	30	2302	490
Fifth	1971	518	86	21	2698	497
Sixth	1977	542	70	19	2369	523
Seventh	1980	542	142	28	4478	514
Eighth	1984	542	164	42	5406	500
Ninth	1989	529	198	27	5962	502
Tenth *	1991	534	329	38	8451	496
Eleventh	1996	543	599	40	13353	503
Twelfth	1998	543	274	43	4476	500
Thirteenth	1999	543	284	49	4364	494
Fourteenth	2004	543	355	45	5080	498

Source : Election Commission of India

Note : Total number of contestants include the number of candidates elected unopposed, if any.

* The Figures include figures for Punjab also in which Lok Sabha election were held in 1992-not in 1991.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number	
	All members(1)	Women members
1990	245	24
1994	245	20
1996	245	18
1998	245	19
2000	245	22
2002	245	25
2004	245	28
2005	245	25
2006	245	25
2007	245	24
2007		
States:		
Andhra Pradesh	18	1
Arunachal Pradesh	1	-
Assam	7	1
Bihar	16	-
Chhattisgarh	5	1
Goa	1	-
Gujarat	11	1
Haryana	5	-
Himachal Pradesh	3	1
Jammu & Kashmir	4	-
Jharkhand	6	1
Karnataka	12	1
Kerala	9	-
Madhya Pradesh	11	3
Maharashtra	19	1
Manipur	1	-
Meghalaya	1	-
Mizoram	1	-
Nagaland	1	-
Orissa	10	3
Punjab	7	1
Rajasthan	10	2
Sikkim	1	-
Tamil Nadu	18	1
Tripura	1	-
Uttarakhand	3	-
Uttar Pradesh	31	1
West Bengal	16	1

For footnote, please see next page.

XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 24.3 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN RAJYA SABHA-Concl'd.

Year/State/ Union Territory	Number	
	All members(1)	Women members
Union Territories:		
National Capital Territory of Delhi	3	-
Puducherry	1	-
Nominated by the President	12	4

Source: Rajya Sabha Secretariat

(1) Figures include 12 members nominated by the President of India.

XXV. LOCAL BODIES

25.1 CURRENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

(Rs.Bn.)

Source	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07 (P)	2007-08*
A.Current Income				
1.Tax revenue	86.26	137.52	167.18	182.22
1.1 Direct taxes	35.85	57.15	73.15	79.73
1.2 Indirect taxes	50.41	80.37	94.03	102.49
2.Fees and other miscellaneous receipts	13.64	20.13	23.55	25.67
3.Income from entrepreneurship & property	13.51	22.70	26.56	28.94
3.1 Profits	0.16	2.25	2.63	2.85
3.2 Net interest	3.36	4.51	5.28	5.76
3.3 Other property receipts	9.99	15.94	18.65	20.33
4.Current grants from(+)	358.72	565.44	690.39	898.60
4.1 Central govt.	79.15	149.97	162.45	191.80
4.2 State governments	279.57	415.47	527.94	706.80
Total Income [1+2+3+4]	472.13	745.79	907.68	1135.43
B.Current Expenditure				
1.Salaries & Wages	221.14	312.52	343.77	397.6
1.1 Public works	6.12	9.68	10.65	12.31
1.2 Water supply	8.37	10.53	11.58	13.39
1.3 Education	86.81	106.15	116.76	135.05
1.4 Medical & public health	25.07	24.06	26.46	30.61
1.5 Sanitation	25.41	33.75	37.12	42.94
1.6 Public admn.	69.36	128.35	141.20	163.3
2.Commodities & Services	69.01	110.00	129.59	139.96
3.Net interest paid	5.83	13.55	15.96	17.24
4.Subsidies	11.03	6.69	7.84	8.47
5.Current grants	10.74	15.50	18.26	19.08
Total Expenditure [1+2+3+4+5]	317.75	458.26	515.42	582.35

Source & Footnotes : Central Statistical Organisation, National Accounts Division

(+) Current grants relating to NCT of Delhi are included in State Governments i.e. item 4.2

(P) Provisional estimates

* Quick estimates

LOCAL BODIES

Table 25 2 - NUMBER OF DISTRICTS, DRDAs, ZILLA PARISHADS, BLOCKS AND VILLAGES, INHABITED & UN-INHABITED IN THE COUNTRY

(As on 1st April, 2008)

(Unit : Number)

States/ Union Territories	Number of District covered under NREGA	Number of		Total Villages*	Inhabited Villages*	Uninhabited Villages*
		DRDAs	Blocks			
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	22	22	330	28123	26613	1510
Arunachal Pradesh	19	16	89	4065	3863	202
Assam	27	27	222	26312	25124	1188
Bihar	38	38	534	45115	39032	6083
Chhatisgarh	16	16	146	20308	19744	564
Goa	2	2	11	359	347	12
Gujarat	26	25	226	18539	18066	473
Haryana	20	20	119	6955	6764	191
Himachal Pradesh	12	12	75	20118	17495	2623
Jammu & Kashmir	22	22	142	6652	6417	235
Jharkhand	24	24	212	32615	29354	3261
Karnataka	29	29	175	29406	27481	1925
Kerala	14	14	152	1364	1364	-
Madhya Pradesh	48	48	313	55393	52117	3276
Maharashtra	33	33	351	43711	41095	2616
Manipur	9	9	37	2275	2199	76
Meghalaya	7	7	39	6026	5782	244
Mizoram	8	8	26	817	707	110
Nagaland	11	11	52	1317	1278	39
Orissa	30	30	314	51349	47529	3820
Punjab	20	20	141	12673	12278	395
Rajasthan	33	33	237	42299	40699	1600
Sikkim	4	1	8	452	450	2
Tamil Nadu	30	29	385	16317	15400	917
Tripura	4	4	40	870	858	12
Uttarakhand	13	13	95	16826	15761	1065
Uttar Pradesh	70	70	809	107452	97942	9510
West Bengal	18	19	341	40792	37955	2837
Union Territories						
A & N Islands	3	3	6	547	501	46
Chandigarh	1	-	-	24	23	1
D & N Haveli	1	1	1	70	70	-
Daman & Diu	2	1	2	23	23	-
NCT of Delhi	\$	-	-	165	158	7
Lakshadweep	1	1	1	24	8	16
Puducherry	1	1	6	92	92	-
All India	618	609	5637	639445	594589	44856

Source & Footnotes: Ministry of Rural Development

NREGA - National Rural Employment Guarantee Act.

(*) As per Census 2001.

(#) As per information from State Governments.

(\$) Not covered under National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA).

Note : (1) D.R.D.As stands for District Rural Deveopment Agencies.

LOCAL BODIES

Table 25.3 - NUMBER OF PANCHAYATS AND ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES IN THE THREE LEVELS OF PANCHAYATS, STATES/UTs AS ON 31st MARCH, 2008

States/ Union Territories	Village Panchayats		Intermediate Panchayats		District Panchayats	
	Number	Elected Representatives	Number	Elected Representatives	Number	Elected Representatives
States:						
Andhra Pradesh	21825	208291	1098	14617	22	1095
Arunachal Pradesh #	1639	6485	136	1639	14	136
Assam	2223	22898	188	2148	20	390
Bihar	8471	117397	531	11537	38	1157
Chhattisgarh	9820	157250	146	2977	16	321
Goa	189	1509	£	£	2	50
Gujarat	13819	109209	224	4161	25	817
Haryana	6187	66588	119	2833	19	384
Himachal Pradesh	3243	22654	75	1676	12	251
Jharkhand	3746	..	211	..	22	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	5628	91402	176	3683	29	1005
Kerala	999	16139	152	2004	14	339
Madhya Pradesh	23051	388829	313	6851	48	836
Maharashtra	27893	223857	351	3922	33	1961
Manipur	165	1675	£	£	4	61
Meghalaya	-----(@)-----					
Mizoram	-----(@)-----					
Nagaland	-----(@)-----					
Orissa	6234	85367	314	6233	30	854
Punjab	12443	88132	141	2622	20	209
Rajasthan	9188	113713	237	5494	32	1040
Sikkim	163	891	£	£	95	95
Tamil Nadu	12618	109308	385	6524	28	656
Tripura	513	5352	23	299	4	82
Uttarakhand	7227	53988	95	3152	13	360
Uttar Pradesh	52000	703294	820	65669	70	2698
West Bengal	3354	49545	341	8563	18	720
Union Territories						
A & N Islands	67	759	7	67	1	30
Chandigarh	17	162	1	15	1	10
D & N Haveli	11	114	£	£	1	11
Daman & Diu	14	77	£	£	1	20
NCT of Delhi	-----(\$)-----					
Lakshadweep	10	85	£	£	1	25
Pondicherry	98	913	10	108	..	..
Total	232855	2645883	6094	156794	633	15613

Source & Footnotes : Ministry of Panchayati Raj

@ These states have Traditional Councils of villages Elders.

\$ NCT of Delhi-Panchayati Raj System is yet to be revived

The figures do not include Tirap District.

£ Two tier Panchayat.

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

State/Union Territory	Road Length(Kms.)+ 2004		Enrolment of school going Children £ in class I-V 2005-06 (‘000 no.)	%age of villages electrified as on 31-03-2007	Number of pumpsets energised as on 31-03-2007	Per capita net state domestic product at current prices (Rs.)	
	Per 100 Sq.Kms of Area	Per Lakh of Popu- lation++				2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	74.9	270.5	7392	100.0	2440823	26226	29582
Arunachal Pradesh	18.8	1431.0	196	56.8	..	22335	25836
Assam	246.0	724.0	3551	78.6	3675	18211	20166
Bihar	78.4	89.0	10525	52.9	272331	7930	9702
Chattisgarh	54.7	355.2	3168	95.4	159662	18803	20773
Goa	276.6	759.6	106	100.0	7485	70112	..
Gujarat	73.3	283.5	6557	99.6	839676	32991	37532
Haryana	64.9	135.6	1997	100.0	474296	41988	49038
Himachal Pradesh	58.2	536.1	661	98.1	11659	33817	36656
Jammu & Kashmir	9.5	208.0	1135	98.2	9714	20799	..
Jharkand	14.8	43.7	3828	31.10	9453	26015	28830
Karnataka	104.3	378.6	5758	98.7	1705225	30668	33609
Kerala	368.7	450.0	2545	100.0	474602	15304	16578
Madhya Pradesh	53.6	274.0	11274	96.3	1349570	20151	..
Maharashtra	88.6	281.5	11558	87.7	2777832	36090	41331
Manipur	56.4	549.2	360	83.9	45	20326	22495
Meghalaya	43.3	418.3	508	59.3	65	22847	24672
Mizoram	23.2	551.0	162	80.7	..	23900	25679
Nagaland	124.5	1037.5	225	64.4	194	21083	..
Orissa	137.3	581.0	4701	55.8	74625	17610	20240
Punjab	90.9	187.9	1872	100.0	966073	36759	40566
Rajasthan	42.3	256.4	9412	67.1	800941	17306	19512
Sikkim	29.1	381.3	91	94.4	..	26412	29521
Tamil Nadu	131.3	273.7	6378	100.0	1920472	29958	32733
Tripura	227.5	745.7	500	57.2	4385	25700	27777
Uttarakhand	108.6	683.9	1197	95.5	18915	13316	14685
Uttar Pradesh	101.5	147.1	25187	85.3	874966	24870	27800
West Bengal	101.1	111.9	9150	91.1	114490	25041	28753
					39123		
Union Territories*	4919.6	180.7	2053	100.0	39123	230590	119397
A & N Island	..	..	..	65.1	1	36829	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	100.0	623	86629	..
D & N Haveli	..	..	..	100.0	953	..	..
Daman & Diu	..	..	..	100.0	1006	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	100.0	25883	58655	66728
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Puducherry	..	..	..	100.0	10657	48477	52669
ALL INDIA	81.2	259.5	132047	81.3	15350297	25956	29642

(+) Excluding Jawahar Rojgar Yojna (JRY) Roads.

(++) Population as per 2001 census.

(£) Relates to age group 6-11 years.

(*) Except A & N Island.

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Contd.....

XXVI. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1 STATE LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS OF
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS-Contd.

State/Union Territory	Factory employment ('000 no.) 2004-05	Net Value added by manu- facture : Factory Sector (Rs.Ten Million) 2004-05	Population served per government Ilopathic hospital beds (including community heath centres) (no.) 2007	Popula- tion of Scheduled Tribes census 2001+ (Mn.no.)
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	933	15938	2351	5.0
Arunachal Pradesh	..	..	556	0.7
Assam	120	3721	9293	3.3
Bihar	62	910	28959	0.8
Chattisgarh	106	8705	3873	6.6
Goa	38	2971	579	..
Gujarat	809	36016	1360	7.5
Haryana	355	11696	3099	..
Himachal Pradesh	44	2185	805	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir	31	576	-	1.1
Jharkhand	153	16778	20133	7.1
Karnataka	553	20532	1321	3.5
Kerala	318	4066	1217	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	217	5554	3392	12.2
Maharashtra	1162	51309	2280	8.6
Manipur	2	6	1067	0.7+
Meghalaya	3	92	943	2.0
Mizoram	..	..	783	0.8
Nagaland	3	20	761	1.8
Orissa	146	6045	2699	8.1
Punjab	391	5807	2363	..
Rajasthan	268	6583	1977	7.1
Sikkim	..	..	384	0.1
Tamil Nadu	1268	21567	1391	0.7
Tripura	15	231	1525	0.1
Uttarakhand	588	1948	5646	0.3
Uttar Pradesh	52	14298	1672	0.1
West Bengal	518	10549	1734	0.4
Union Territories	299	11804	5203	0.2
A & N Island	0	4	520	..
Chandigarh	10	208	435	..
D & N Haveli	58	4897	1756	..
Daman & Diu	69	2746	948	..
Delhi	121	2431	778	..
Lakshadweep	..	..	431	..
Puducherry	41	1518	335	..
ALL INDIA	8454	60479	2339	84.3

Sources: 1. Central Statistical Organisation

2. Central Bureau of Health Intelligence, Directorate General
of Health Services, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

3. Primary Census Abstract, Census of India 2001

4. Central Electricity Authority

5. Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary
and Higher Education.

(+) Excludes population of Paomata, Mao Maram and Purul sub division of Senapati district of Manipur for 2001 Census.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.1 POPULATION, AREA AND DENSITY : 2004

Country	Population (mid year estimates) ('000)	Annual Rate of increase % (2000-04)	Area (sq.km.)	Density per sq. km.
1.Australia	20111	1.2	7741220	3
2.Bangladesh	..	..	143998	..
3.Bhutan	..	..	47000	..
4.Brazil	181586	2.0	8514877	21
5.Canada	31974	1.0	9970610	3
6.China	1296075	0.7	9596961	135
7.Egypt	71223	2.7	1001449	71
8.France	60381	0.6	551500	109
9.Germany	82501	0.1	357022	231
10.India	1085600	1.6	3287263	330
11.Indonesia	217077	..	1904569	114
12.Malaysia	25581	2.1	329847	78
13.Maldives	289	1.6	298	971
14.Mexico	105350	1.2	1958201	54
15.Myanmar	..	..	676578	..
16.Nepal	..	..	147181	..
17.Nigeria	..	..	923768	..
18.Pakistan	150468	2.3	796095	189
19.Philippines	82664	2.0	300000	276
20.Russian Federation	143821	-0.5	17098242	8
21.Sri Lanka	19462	0.1	65610	297
22.U.K.	59835	0.4	242900	246
23.U.S.A.	293623	1.0	9629091	30

Source: U.N.Demographic Year Book-2004

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

**TABLE 27.2 ESTIMATES OF PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AT CURRENT PRICES**

(US Dollar)

Country	1991	2001	2004	2005
Australia	17050	19725	32877	35199
Bangladesh	220	372	445	452
Bhutan	..	249	334	424
Brazil	2940	2883	3284	4289
Canada	20440	22749	30563	35073
China	370	945	1339	1533
Egypt	610	1377	1157	1370
France	20380	21877	33197	34128
Germany	23650	22941	33288	33800
India	330	464	634	726
Indonesia	610	775	1150	1263
Japan	26930	32113	35841	35593
Malaysia	2520	3746	4753	5159
Maldives	..	2098	2345	2338
Mexico	3030	6125	6462	7180
Myanmar	..	158	201	217
Nepal	..	220	253	273
Nigeria	340	527	683	863
Pakistan	400	461	614	697
Philippines	730	922	1055	1176
Sri Lanka	500	801	989	1154
U.K.	16550	24372	35847	36851
U.S.A.	22240	35107	39536	41768

Source: U.N.Demographic Year Book-2004

Note: Although there may be a decline in the per capita income in terms of US Dollars worked out as per World Bank's Methodology, it is not necessary that there is a decline in per capita income in terms of local currencies.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Rice (paddy)			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	66	51	99	20
2.Bangladesh	10248	10524	11200*	11200*
3.Bhutan	19	25	26F	27F
4.Brazil	3733	3916	2971	2901
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	28616	29116	29463	29495
7.Egypt	646	613	671	668
8.France	20	18	17	18
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	41907	43660	43617	44000*
11.Indonesia	11923	11839	11786	12166
12.Malaysia	681	676	645*	660*
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	62	57	70	71
15.Myanmar	6533	7008	8140*	8200*
16.Nepal	1559	1542	1549	1440
17.Nigeria	2348	2494	2725	3000
18.Pakistan	2520	2621	2572	2600*
19.Philippines	4127	4070	4160	4250
20.Russian Fed.	125	137	156	163
21.Sri Lanka	720	915	900	796
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	1346	1361	1142	1112
World	150681	154701	156302	156953

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Rice (paddy)			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	553	339	973	163
2.Bangladesh	36236	39796	43504*	43504*
3.Bhutan	54	68	68F	69F
4.Brazil	13277	13193	11527	11080
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	180523	182059	184128	187040
7.Egypt	6352	6125	6755	6665
8.France	155	102	95	93
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	124697	137690	139137	141134*
11.Indonesia	54088	54151	54455	97049*
12.Malaysia	2264	2240	2154*	2231*
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	279	291	337	350F
15.Myanmar	24718	25364	30600*	32610*
16.Nepal	4456	4290	4209	3681
17.Nigeria	3334	3567	4042	4677*
18.Pakistan	7537	8321	8137	8300*
19.Philippines	14497	14603	15327	16000P
20.Russian Fed.	471	575	686	709
21.Sri Lanka	2628	3246	3342	3131
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	10540	10125	8788	8956
World	607741	631868	644116	651743

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Wheat			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	13399	12980	11798	12345
2.Bangladesh	642	558	479	372*
3.Bhutan	3	9	9F	9F
4.Brazil	2807	2361	1560	1818
5.Canada	9389	9404	9682	8651
6.China	21626	22792	23270P	22980
7.Egypt	1095	1254	1287	1139
8.France	5237	5278	5247	5315
9.Germany	3112	3174	3115	3005
10.India	26595	26383	26484	28035
11.Indonesia	..	..	..	..
12.Malaysia	..	..	..	..
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	517	635	646	602F
15.Myanmar	95	107*	120*	120*
16.Nepal	665	676	672	703
17.Nigeria	58	60	63	80*
18.Pakistan	8216	8358	8448	8494
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	22920	24683	23049	24450
21.Sri Lanka	..	..	..	..
22.U.K.	1990	1867	1835	1820
23.U.S.A.	20234	20283	18944	20643
World	216794	220220	214446	217433

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Wheat			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	21905	25090	10822	13039
2.Bangladesh	1253	976	735	765
3.Bhutan	4	11	12F	13
4.Brazil	5819	4659	2485	3998
5.Canada	24796	25748	25625	20641
6.China	91952	97445	104470	109860
7.Egypt	7178	8141	8274	7379
8.France	39693	36886	35367	33219
9.Germany	25427	23693	22428	21367
10.India	72156	68637	69355	74890
11.Indonesia	..	..	..	..
12.Malaysia	..	..	..	..
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	2321	3015	3378	3000
15.Myanmar	124	145*	148*	143
16.Nepal	1387	1442	1394	1515
17.Nigeria	62	66	71	70
18.Pakistan	19500	21612	21277	23520
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	45413	47698	45006	49390
21.Sri Lanka	..	..	..	..
22.U.K.	15473	14863	14747	13362
23.U.S.A.	58738	57280	49316	53603
World	632314	626562	598441	607046

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Maize			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	70	72	49	68
2.Bangladesh	50	67	98	74
3.Bhutan	22	31	31F	32F
4.Brazil	12411	11549	12613	13828
5.Canada	1072	1085	1061	1361
6.China	25467	26379	27073P	28074P
7.Egypt	789	948	836	868
8.France	1821	1658	1503	1481
9.Germany	462	443	401	383
10.India	7430	7588	7856	7770
11.Indonesia	3357	3626	3346	3451
12.Malaysia	24*	25*	25F	26F
13.Maldives	-	-	-	-
14.Mexico	7688	6606	7295	7800
15.Myanmar	292	320	275*	273*
16.Nepal	834	850	851	870
17.Nigeria	3479	3589	3905	4700
18.Pakistan	982	1042	1022	1000
19.Philippines	2527	2442	2571	2720
20.Russian Fed.	870	831	1011	1569
21.Sri Lanka	23	28	32	34
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	29798	30399	28591	35022
World	147423	147759	146732	157874

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Maize			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	395	420	240	387
2.Bangladesh	241	356	521	370F
3.Bhutan	91	94	94F	95F
4.Brazil	41788	35113	42662	51590
5.Canada	8837	9332	8990	10555
6.China	130434	139498	145610	145970
7.Egypt	6236	7698	6909	7045
8.France	16372	13688	12902	13107
9.Germany	4213	4083	3220	3481
10.India	14172	14710	14979	16780
11.Indonesia	11225	12524	11611	12382
12.Malaysia	72*	75*	80F	83*
13.Maldives	-	-	-	-
14.Mexico	21670	19339	21893	22500F
15.Myanmar	784	918	950*	789*
16.Nepal	1590	1716	1734	1820
17.Nigeria	5567	5957	7100	7800*
18.Pakistan	2797	3110	2971	3240*
19.Philippines	5413	5253	6082	6730P
20.Russian Fed.	3516	3211	3669	3953
21.Sri Lanka	35	42	48	56
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	299914	282311	267598	332092
World	728077	715814	699285	784787

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Sugarcane			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	448	434	415	420
2.Bangladesh	164	157	153	150F
3.Bhutan	-	-	-	-
4.Brazil	5632	5806	6144	6712
5.Canada	-	-	-	-
6.China	1392	1365	1215	1236F
7.Egypt	135	135	135	136F
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	3938	3662	4201	4900
11.Indonesia	345*	360*	350*	350*
12.Malaysia	12*	12*	12*	12*
13.Maldives	..			
14.Mexico	652	670	680	680
15.Myanmar	140	146	140	140F
16.Nepal	59	59	62	64
17.Nigeria	43	44F	47F	49F
18.Pakistan	1075	966	907	1029P
19.Philippines	389	369	392	400F
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	17	17	19	14
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	380	373	368	358
World	20380	20017	20451	21977

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Sugarcane			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	36993	37822	38169	36000
2.Bangladesh	6484	6423	5511	6000
3.Bhutan	13F	13F	13F	13F
4.Brazil	415206	422957	457246	514080
5.Canada	-	-	-	-
6.China	90978	87513	100435	106316
7.Egypt	16230	16317	16000F	16200F
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	233862	237088	281172	355520
11.Indonesia	26750*	29300*	25200*	25200*
12.Malaysia	950F	950F	800*	800*
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	48662	51646	50676	50680
15.Myanmar	6368	6937	7300F	7450F
16.Nepal	2305	2376	2463	2600
17.Nigeria	854	914	987	1029
18.Pakistan	53820	44666	44666	54752
19.Philippines	33700F	31400F	24345	25300
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	990	992	1137	783
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	26320	24137	27033	27751
World	1335784	1316747	1388674	1557665

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Groundnut (with shell)			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	14	14	24*	25F
2.Bangladesh	26	29	27*	27*
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	105	136	111	103
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	4767	4685	4725*	4686*
7.Egypt	61	62	55*	55F
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	6640	6736	5642	6700*
11.Indonesia	723	721	707	701
12.Malaysia	-	-	-	-
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	66	48	45	45
15.Myanmar	674	650*	650*	665F
16.Nepal	..	..	..	..
17.Nigeria	2097	2187	2224	2230F
18.Pakistan	106	94	81	81F
19.Philippines	27	27	28	28F
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	10	11	12	10
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	564	659	489	484
World	23475	23613	22233	23389

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Groundnut (with shell)			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	32	31*	30*	32F
2.Bangladesh	34	39	34*	32*
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	236	315	250	225
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	14410	14395	14738	13090
7.Egypt	192	200	180F	185F
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	6774	7993	4909	6600*
11.Indonesia	1469	1467	1470	1475
12.Malaysia	2	2F	2F	2F
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	99	73	68	69F
15.Myanmar	916	910*	910*	1000F
16.Nepal	..	..	..	..
17.Nigeria	3250	3478	3825	3836F
18.Pakistan	76	69	59	60F
19.Philippines	27	28	29	30F
20.Russian Fed.	..	..	..	..
21.Sri Lanka	8	9	10	10
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	1945	2209	1576	1697
World	36214	38094	34471	34856

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-contd.

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Tea			
	Area			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	..	..	..	..
2.Bangladesh	53	53	53	53F
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	3	3	3	3F
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	989	1059	1117F	1167F
7.Egypt	..	..	..	..
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	518	490F	525F	258F
11.Indonesia	116	118F	123F	128F
12.Malaysia	4	4	4F	4F
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	..	..	..	..
15.Myanmar	72	72F	73F	73F
16.Nepal	15	16	17	17
17.Nigeria	..	..	..	..
18.Pakistan	..	..	..	..
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	1	1	1	1F
21.Sri Lanka	213	213	213	213
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	..	..	..	..
World	2596	2657	2758	2856

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF SELECTED CROPS-conld

Area: '000 hectare
Prod.: '000 Metric Tonne

Country	Tea			
	Production			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
1.Australia	..	..	..	..
2.Bangladesh	58	58	58	59P
3.Bhutan	..	..	..	..
4.Brazil	23	19	17	18F
5.Canada	..	..	..	..
6.China	855	954	1049F	1187
7.Egypt	..	..	..	..
8.France	..	..	..	..
9.Germany	..	..	..	..
10.India	857	831	893	949
11.Indonesia	171	178	185F	192F
12.Malaysia	4	3	3F	3F
13.Maldives	..	..	..	..
14.Mexico	..	..	..	..
15.Myanmar	25*	25F	27F	27F
16.Nepal	12	13	14	15
17.Nigeria	..	..	..	..
18.Pakistan	..	..	..	..
19.Philippines	..	..	..	..
20.Russian Fed.	1	1	1	1
21.Sri Lanka	308	317	311	305
22.U.K.	..	..	..	..
23.U.S.A.	..	..	..	..
World	3401	3550	3668	3871

Source: FAOSTAT data accessed in February 2009

See footnotes at the end of the tables.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES
(000 metric tonne)

Country	Aluminium unwrought 2004	Nitrogenous fertilizers 2005	Paper & paper board 2006	Cement 2007
Australia	..	408	3890	2378
Bangladesh	..	1018	58	196
Brazil	1457	914	8518	3867
Canada	2592	3109	18176	1257
China	6690	30402	57983	112526
Egypt	215	1568	460	3132
France	..	1131	10006	1815
Germany	..	1254	22655	..
India	271	11218	4183	13664
Indonesia	230	2699	7223	1344
Japan	..	767	29473	5640
Malaysia	..	545	941	1878
Mexico	..	247	4844	3436
Myanmar	..	2	45	51
Nigeria	..	..	19	..
Pakistan	..	2476	1010	2060
Philippines	..	137	1097	1087
Russian Fed.	3593	5399	7451	4990
Sri Lanka	..	..	25	..
U.K.	360	660	5791	991
U.S.A.	2516	7653	84317	7689

Contd....

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.4 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-Concl.d.

Country	(000 metric tonne)			
	Crude- steel 2007	Pig Iron 2007	Coal 2007	Radio receivers (000 no.) 2004
Australia	658	531	33667	..
Bangladesh	..	..	..	..
Brazil	2816	2967	..	..
Canada	1298	715	5780	..
China	40584	38582	192229	..
Egypt	533	..	..	..
France	1604	1036	14	..
Germany	4046	2596	1794	..
India	200	426	37134	..
Indonesia	..	..	13352	..
Japan	10017	7231	..	2324
Malaysia	..	..	..	..
Mexico	1412	337	920	..
Myanmar	..	..	..	..
Nigeria	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	..	..	265	..
Philippines	..	..	293	..
Russian Fed.	6033	4294	20178	194
Sri Lanka	..	..	..	..
U.K.	1206	915	1419	..
U.S.A.	8106	2977	95550	..

Source: U.N. Statistics Division, UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, October 2008

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE

(in Million U.S. \$)

Country	2006		2007	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Argentina (S)	34158	46569	44707	55779
Australia (G)	139279	123316	165364	141122
Austria (S)	130937	130361	156107	156661
Bangladesh (G)	14964	9103	17263	10233
Belgium(S)	351908	366938	413960	432316
Luxembourg (S)	19434	14172	22157	16099
Brazil (G)	95848	137807	126559	160649
Canada (G) 1	348958	389513	379794	416432
China (S)	791605	969380	956284	1217815
Czech Republic (S)	93453	95165	118362	122613
Denmark (S)	85102	91705	98862	102863
Egypt (S) 5	20784	13736	..	..
Finland (G)	69447	77287	81757	90091
France (S)	836331	488091	616890	541900
Germany (S)	922376	1122112	1059644	1329053
Greece (S)	59121	20180	75100	23472
Hong Kong (G)	334681	316816	367864	344629
India (G) 6	175243	120862	215510	145430
Indonesia (S)	80333	103486	93088	118728
Italy (S)	440770	416145	509900	499910
Japan (G)	579609	649948	619845	709668
Korea,Repulic of (G)	309383	325465	356648	371554
Malaysia(G)	131079	160574	146772	176026
Mexico (G) 1 & 2	256130	250441	283264	272055
Myanmar (G)	131079	160574	146772	176026
Netherlands (S)	358510	399635	421381	476804

Contd...

For footnoes, please see next page of the table.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-contd.

(in Million U.S. \$)

Country	2006		2007	
	Import	Export F.O.B	Import	Export F.O.B.
Nigeria (G)	22222	45403	37576	65133
Norway (G)	63349	120550	79778	137975
Pakistan (G)	29828	16932	32590	17838
Panama (S) 3	4831	1093	6872	1164
Philippines (G)	54077	47413	57708	50270
Poland (S)	127260	110941	162380	138762
Singapore (G)	238711	271809	263155	299270
Spain (S)	326046	213350	382651	246752
Sri Lanka (G)	10259	6886	11301	7740
Sweden (G)	126610	147236	148760	166898
Switzerland (S)	132030	141679	153181	164809
United Kingdom (G)	547508	428357	615022	432272
United States (G) 4	1919430	1038270	2017330	1162980
Russian Fed. (G)	137807	301244	199793	351919
World	11392218	11218808	13109843	12982945

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics,October, 2008

G Relates to general trade.

S Relates to special trade.

1. Imports F.O.B.

2. Trade data include maquiladoras and exclude goods from customs-bonded warehouses. Total export include revaluation and export of silver.

3. Export include re-exports and petroleum products.

4. Including the trade of the U.S. Virgin Island and Puerto Rico but excluding shipments of merchandise between the United States and its other possessions (Guam and American Samoa). Data includes Import and export of non-monetary gold.

5. Imports exclude petroleum imported without stated value. Exports cover domestic exports.

6. Excluding military goods, fissionable materials, bunkers, ships and aircrafts.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.5 WORLD TRADE-concl.

Notes:

1. Under the general trade system, both goods entering directly for domestic consumption and goods entered into customs storage are recorded, at the time of their first arrival, as imports; under the special trade system, goods are recorded as imports when declared for domestic consumption whether at the time of entry or on withdrawal from custom storage.
2. Outward moving goods consist of: (a) national goods ie. those wholly or partly produced in the country; (b) foreign goods, neither transformed nor declared for domestic consumption in the country, which move outward from custom storage; (c) nationalized goods ie. foreign goods declared for domestic consumption which move outwards without having been transformed. General exports comprise all three categories and in the general trade system, the sum of (b) and (c) may be tabulated as re-export. Special exports comprise categories (a) & (c). Direct transit trade, consisting of goods entering or leaving for transport purpose only, is excluded from both import and export statistics.
- (3) Through accession of the German Democratic Republic to the Federal Republic of Germany w.e.f. 3rd October 1990, the two German states have united to form one sovereign state. As from the date of unification, the Federal Republic of Germany acts in the United Nations under the designation of 'Germany'.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

TABLE 27.6 STRENGTH OF MERCHANT SHIPPING FLEET
(’000 GT)

Country	2001	2002	2003	2004
Argentina	422	423	434	437
Australia	1888	1861	1906	1972
Belgium	151	187	1393	3973
Brazil	3687	3449	3258	2628
Canada	2727	2798	2723	2664
China	16646	17316	18428	20369
Denmark	6913	7403	7567	7582
Finland	1595	1545	1452	1429
France	4495	4574	4745	4900
Germany	6300	6546	6112	8246
Greece	28678	28783	32203	32041
India	6688	6142	6961	7518
Indonesia	3613	3723	3840	4072
Italy	9655	9596	10246	10956
Japan	14565	13918	13562	13180
Liberia	51784	50400	52435	53899
Netherlands	5605	5664	5703	5623
Norway	22591	22195	20509	18936
Panama	122352	124729	125722	131452
Philippines	6030	5320	5116	5137
Poland	618	586	282	163
Russian Federation	10248	10380	10431	8639
Spain	2148	2371	2651	2869
Sweden	2958	3178	3579	3667
U.K.	6029	8045	10844	11123
U.S.A.	10907	10371	10409	10744
WORLD	574551	585583	605218	633321

Source: World Fleet Statistics, 2004- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London

Note: Includes ships of 100 GT and above.

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

**TABLE 27.7 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, PER CAPITA GNP AND
AGRICULTURE'S SHARE IN GDP**

Country	GNP (1) (US \$ Billion)	GNP per capita(1) (US \$)	Agriculture's share in GDP (%)
	2006	2006	2006
Australia	742.3	35860	3
Bangladesh	70.5	450	20
Bhutan	..	..	..
Brazil	892.6	4710	5
Canada	1196.6	36650	..
China	2621.0	2000	12
Denmark	283.3	52110	2
Egypt, Arab Rep.	100.9	1360	14
France	2306.7	36560	2
Germany (2)	3032.6	36810	1
India	909.1	820	18
Indonesia	315.9	1420	13
Italy	1882.5	31990	2
Japan	4934.7	38630	2
Malaysia	146.8	5620	9
Maldives	..	..	..
Mexico	815.7	7830	4
Myanmar	..	..	..
Nepal	8.8	320	34
Nigeria	90.0	620	23
Pakistan	126.7	800	19
Philippines	120.2	1390	14
Russian Fed.(3)	822.3	5770	5
Singapore	128.8	28730	-
Sri Lanka	26.0	1310	16
U.K.	2455.7	40560	1
U.S.A.	13386.9	44710	1

Source: World Development Indicators 2008

(1) Atlas method

(2) PPP Estimate of GNP per capita and data on shares in GDP refer to the former Federal Republic of Germany.

(3) Estimates for the economies of the former 'Soviet Union' are preliminary and their classification is kept under review.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

SECTION II. LABOUR

Tables 2.1 and 2.2 - The data in these tables include estimated employment in respect of non-responding establishments also. Employment in Public Sector includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian missions abroad.

In the private sector, the data relate to employment in the non-agricultural establishments normally employing 25 or more workers i.e. those falling within the purview of Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of the Vacancies) Act, 1959. Since March 1966 they also include employment in establishments employing 10 to 24 workers.

Table 2.3 - The staff statistics of Indian Railways fall within the scope of "Administrative Statistics". These data are compiled annually by the Zonal Railways, manufacturing/ production units, or the Railway Offices, Units and Projects as well as attached and subordinate offices and furnished to the Railway Board. These are consolidated into a single statement and printed in the Indian Railways Annual Statistical Statements.

Table 2.5 - The statistics of factory employment are collected under the Factories Act, 1948 and relate to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power and the establishments declared as factories by the State Governments under Section 85 of the Act.

Table 2.6 - Statistics of earnings are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories registered under section 2(m) of the Factories Act, 1948 upto the year 1982. However, from the year 1983 onwards these figures include data in respect of factories under Section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 also. The figures exclude railway workshops.

Table 2.7 - The statistics are based on annual returns collected by the Director General of Mines Safety under the Mines Act, 1952.

Table 2.9 - Statistics of the Employment in Banking are based on the data supplied by Reserve Bank of India.

Table 2.11 - The figures refer to industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving 10 workers or more and are exclusive of political and sympathetic strikes.

Table 2.12 - Statistics on absenteeism give percentages of man-shifts lost to man-shifts scheduled to work.

Table 2.13 - The data refer to trade unions submitting returns and registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The registration under the Act is not compulsory.

SECTION III. EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA

Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or University or a Board of Secondary and intermediate Education constituted by law, offer the

prescribed courses of studies and are open to inspection and direction by the Education Department.

Literate is a person who can read and write with understanding in at least one language.

SECTION V. NATIONAL PRODUCT AND RELATED AGGREGATES

The estimates of gross/net national product at factor cost have been worked out by adopting the production approach for the commodity producing sectors like agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and manufacturing. For rest of the sectors the income approach is followed. The estimates of gross/net national product at market prices have been derived by adding indirect taxes and subtracting subsidies at the aggregate level. The estimates of gross domestic product are also worked out by expenditure approach separately for the government final consumption expenditure, private final consumption expenditure and capital formation. The estimates of per capita national income are arrived at by dividing the net national product at factor cost by the corresponding mid financial year estimates of population as released by the Registrar General, India.

The methodology of estimation and source material used are given in the publication entitled "National Accounts Statistics - Sources and Methods, 1989".

Table 5.7 & 5.8 - The tables show the estimates of domestic capital formation at current and 1999-2000 prices respectively. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery and equipment and changes in stocks.

SECTION VI. AGRICULTURE

Table 6.1 - Reported area according to village papers is worked out from the returns of the area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Table 6.2 - The estimates of number of operational holdings and area operated by size of holdings are based on the results of Agricultural Census, 1995-96.

Tables 6.3 and 6.4 - Figures are given for area and production of principal crops in tables 6.3 and 6.4 respectively. Regular all India forecasts are issued for most of these crops, Viz. all food-grains, oil seeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco etc. The figures in respect of tea, coffee and rubber have been obtained from the respective source agencies. Variation in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops effected during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Table 6.5 - The table presents data regarding average yield of principal crops in quintals per hectare. Average yield per hectare has been obtained by dividing the total production by the corresponding total area under each crop but in the case of rubber total production divided by tapped area .

Tables 6.6 to 6.8 - The index numbers are based on gross area sown and cover 42 crops under two main groups and eight sub-groups. For calculating the group index of area, the coverage under different crops has been pooled together and no special weightage has been allotted to different crops. The production/yield per hectare index has been computed by the chain base method to allow for changes in coverage and estimation. The group index of production/yield per hectare has been computed by weighted average method.

Tables 6.9 and 6.10 - Production figures relate to the agricultural year ending 30th June. 1991 figures correspond to 1990-91 and so on for the subsequent years. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production and the remaining 12.5% has been provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage. Per capita net availability has been calculated taking into account the figures of production, net imports and change in stocks.

Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability shown above should not therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.

Table 6.12 - This table presents net area irrigated by sources of irrigation and gross area irrigated by crops. Net area irrigated is equal to gross area irrigated minus area irrigated more than once.

Table 6.13 - Data under other non-credit societies relate to milk supply societies, poultry societies, forest labourers societies, labour contract and construction societies, women co-operative societies, co-operative spinning mills, fisheries societies, consumer co-operative societies, Weavers societies, other industrial societies etc. It excludes data in respect of non-reporting States.

SECTION VII. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND FISHERY

Data are collected quinquennially through a census known as Livestock Census.

The 17th Livestock Census was conducted in different States/UTs with 15th October, 2003 as the reference date. It was for the first time that all States/Uts participated and compiled the census work in the shortest time. The census was conducted by the Department of Animal Husbandry.

SECTION VIII. MINING

Tables 8.1 and 8.2 - These tables present consolidated data on production and value of minerals other than 'atomic minerals' covered under Atomic Energy Act, 1962 and are based on the basic data received through the statutory returns submitted by the mine owners to the Indian Bureau of Mines under Mineral Conservation and Development Rules (MCDR), 1988 framed under

Mines and Minerals Regulation and Development (MMRD) Act, 1957 excepting for coal, lignite, petroleum and natural gas and minor minerals. As regards coal and lignite, Office of Coal Controller, Kolkata provides all the basic information for all the States. Data on petroleum (crude) and natural gas (utilized) are received from the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, New Delhi and minor minerals from the various State Governments. Atomic minerals do not fall under the purview of MCDR, 1988 and no data are released for public use on these minerals.

Table 8.3 - The Index of Mineral Production (Base: 1993-94=100) covers all the minerals in the mining and quarrying sector excepting, atomic minerals. Minor minerals are also represented in the Index of Mineral production. The index includes 67 items and these have been classified according to the National Industrial Classification (NIC). In preparing the weighing diagram for the index in question the gross value added has been taken into account instead of the net value added which was employed for the index released earlier.

SECTION IX. INDUSTRY

Table 9.1 - The table presents data on production of selected industries. The production data are collected on a statutory basis from the producing units through organisations like the Department of Industrial Development, Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspati, Office of the Textile Commissioner, Office of the Jute Commissioner etc.

Table 9.2 - The base year of the Index of Industrial Production (IIP) has been shifted from 1970 to 1980-81 and a revised pattern of weights has been adopted to make the IIP more representative of the industrial sector. Although the total number of items included in IIP remains the same, viz; 352, yet 96 items have been newly added while 95 items have been dropped. There have also been merging of a few items or sub-divisions of same items, included in the old IIP series. The revised series also include production figures relating to 18 items from the small scale sector.

The index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean of production relatives, weights being proportional to gross value of output (as per ASI 1980-81) within an industry and to gross value added by manufacture (in the base year) between the industries.

Tables 9.3, 9.4 and 9.5 - The Annual Survey of Industries (ASI), conducted annually since 1959, covers all factories registered under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of the Factories Act, 1948 employing 10 or more workers and using power and those employing 20 or more workers but not using power. The survey also covers bidi and cigar manufacturing establishments registered under the Bidi and Cigar Workers (Condition of Employment) Act, 1966 employing 10 or more workers using power and 20 or more workers without using power. All the electricity undertakings engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity registered with the Central Electricity Authority covered earlier under ASI irrespective of their employment size have now been excluded from the purview of ASI from 1998-99 and onwards. Since ASI 2000-01, Factories employing 100 or more workers, are being again completely surveyed and constitute the ASI census sector. Besides, all industrial units as per the Industry Frame of five (5) less industrially developed

States/UTs viz Manipur, Meghalay; Nagaland; Tripura and A & N Islands are also completely surveyed. The remaining registered factories in the frame constitute sample sector for the purpose of sampling and are arranged in each state by NIC 98 (4 digit level) X district X no. of workers for selecting such samples. Factories or units marked as NOP (Non-operating units) by FOD, NSSO in the ASI frame 2000-01 and onwards are being excluded from purview of selection.

The concepts and definitions used for the parameters to be estimated are the same for both the sectors i.e. census or sample. Census and non-census sectors together constitute Factory sector or Registered sector.

SECTION X. FUEL AND POWER

Table 10.1 - The production and despatch data relate to all-India including Jammu & Kashmir for raw coal as well as lignite. Industry-wise despatch data relate to coal and coke despatched by railways including duplicate movement.

The production data are obtained from the collieries directly and also from companies controlling the collieries. The rail despatch data are compiled from the daily statements of loading of wagons at the different Railway Allotment Zones to various industries/States.

Tables 10.2 to 10.4 - Data on generation and sale of electricity relate to public utilities and non-utilities, however military power stations have been excluded. Data on installed generating capacity relate to utilities only.

SECTION XI. FOREIGN TRADE

The sources of foreign trade statistics are the Customs and Central Excise Authorities. These are compiled by the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata from the copies of the bills of entry and shipping.

The statistics are recorded on the basis of the General System of Recording under which the goods arriving from abroad are first included under imports and when they are shipped again they are included under re exports. Trade of other countries passing in transit through India is excluded.

The figures of quantity of exports and imports, where specified by weight, are net i.e. exclusive of packing. In practice, imports are valued at c.i.f. and exports at f.o.b., although theoretically, recorded values are supposed to be real values.

Tables 11.5, 11.6, 11.10 and 11.11 - The present indices of imports and exports cover 89% and 92% of the total values of imports and exports respectively made during the base year. The unit value indices reflect the changes in the unit value of articles

imported or exported whereas the quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports & exports after elimination of the effect of price changes.

The unit value indices are calculated according to Paasche formula. The quantum indices which are calculated by the Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former indices.

"Net terms of trade" represents the value indices of exports as percent of value indices of imports. The "Gross Terms of Trade" represents the quantum indices of imports as percent of quantum indices of exports.

SECTION XII. TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TOURISM

Table 12.1 - Data relate to Government Railways only. In calculating route length, double or triple lines are counted only once.

Gross earnings and expenses represent total earnings and expenses of railways during the accounting period irrespective of whether or not the earnings have been realised or expenses paid.

Passenger kilometres and net ton kilometres have been arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tons of goods handled by the respective number of kilometres covered.

Tables 12.7 and 12.8 - In order to ensure international comparability, the data furnished are in accordance with the standards laid down by the International Civil Aviation Organisation.

Statistics relate to capacity available by total payload and revenue traffic of (a) passengers, (b) freight and (c) mail carried on scheduled services by Indian carriers (Air India and Indian Airlines). Flights are classified as either "International" or "Domestic". International means a flight stage with one or both terminals in the territory of State, other than the State in which the airline is registered. Domestic means a flight stage not classifiable as international. Statistics of hours flown represent the total number of hours flown by individual aeroplanes and that of kilometres flown represent the total kilometres flown by individual aeroplanes.

Capacity (tonne kilometres) available : Capacity that is available or carriage of revenue load (passenger, baggage, freight and mail). Capacity figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passenger, freight and mail by the kilometres flown.

Table 12.9 - The Strength of Indian Merchant Shipping Fleet plying on the coastal and overseas trades have been shown in this table and covers ships registered under Merchant Shipping Act, 1958.

Table 12.10 - The table provides data regarding Net Registered Tonnage of vessels which entered with cargo by vessels steam and sailing in foreign and coastal trade. The data are based on the monthly returns received from Customs authorities.

Table 12.11 - The table provides data relating to gross tonnage of cargo (imports and exports) handled at major ports in coastal and foreign trade. The data are based on annual returns received from the Port Trust Authorities.

Table 12.13 - Data relate to visitors coming to India for a period of not less than 24 hours for the purposes of business, holiday/pleasure or study tours, reasons of health, religion, sports, visiting families/friends attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind. These data exclude nationals of Nepal entering India through land routes along Indo-Nepal border and all foreigners entering India from Bhutan by land.

SECTION XIII. BANKING AND CURRENCY

Table 13.1 - Notes in circulation comprise of notes issued by the Govt. of India upto April, 1935 and by the banks since then, less notes held in the Banking Department. The Government of India one rupee notes issued since July, 1940 are treated as rupee coins and hence are not included under this head.

Assets - Under Section 33(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934, the assets of the Issue Department consist of (i) gold coins and gold bullions, (ii) foreign securities, (iii) Rupee coins and (iv) Government of India Rupee securities.

Table 13.2 - Liabilities consist of (i) deposits and (ii) other liabilities. Deposits include the deposits of (i) the Central and State Governments, (ii) Commercial and Cooperative banks and (iii) Others. Other liabilities consists of (i) paid up capital of Rs.5 crore, (ii) Reserve fund of Rs.6,500 crore (iii) National Industrial credit (long term operations) fund of Rs. 5,677 crore and (iv) National Housing Credit(long term operations) of fund Rs.177 crore from the week ended July 1, 1994.

Assets of the Banking Department consist of (i) notes and coins, (ii) balances held abroad, (iii) loans and advances, (iv) bills purchased and discounted, (v) investments and (vi) other assets.

Table 13.3 - Scheduled Commercial Banks- The banks, which carry on business of banking in India and which are included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, are known as Scheduled Banks. These include the State Bank of India, its subsidiaries, nationalised banks, regional rural banks, other Indian banks and foreign banks.

The banks credit consists of (i) term loans, cash credits and overdrafts, (ii) inland bills purchased and discounted, and (iii) foreign bills purchased and discounted.

Table 13.9 - The data are compiled on the basis of returns in Form 'B' submitted under section 42 of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

Table 13.10 - The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government, bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

Table 13.11 - The table gives data on sources of Money stock. These sources are net bank credit to Government, bank credit to commercial sector, net foreign exchange assets of banking sector and Government's currency liabilities to the public. (these are netted by figures of changes in the non-monetary liabilities of the banking system).

General Notes:

(i) Aggregate deposits represent the total of demand and time deposits.

(ii) Bank credit is the total of "loans, cash credits and overdrafts", "Inland bills purchased and discounted" and "Foreign bills purchased and discounted".

(iii) With the establishment of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) on July 12, 1982 certain assets and liabilities of the RBI were transferred to NABARD necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of money stock from that date.

Table 13.12 - Data presented in this table relate to the rates at which the various categories of banks and financial institutions are prepared to (i) discount/rediscount bills of exchange, (ii) give loans and advances, (iii) accept deposits on "call" basis, and (iv) provide refinance facilities.

SECTION XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show the budgetary position of Central Government, State Governments and other related financial institutions.

SECTION XV. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to returned income in respect of all returns with taxable income received by the Income Tax Department for the relevant assessment years. The coverage is based on a sample of acknowledgement forms attached with the Income Tax return form ITS 1,2,3 & 2A and statement 150-G prepared by the field.

SECTION XVI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Data for India's balance of payments are obtained primarily as a by-product of ITRS i.e. the system of reporting of foreign exchange transactions undertaken by the banks to RBI and supplemented by other official sources of information. Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/ Central Exchange Rate upto June,1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly average of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London Market thereafter . Effective March 1993 conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for U.S. dollar in the forex market and then the monthly averages of cross rates- non dollar currencies bases on the London market.

Table 16.2 - The format of presentation of Balance of Payments data has been revised by Reserve Bank of India from July 1996. Data contained in this table is as per the revised format.

Table 16.5 - Loan amounts are net of surrenders, de-obligations and cancellations etc. Figures for utilisations are exclusive of suppliers' credits, but inclusive of non-government loans.

SECTION XIX. INSURANCE

Table 19.1 - The figures of gross premium written direct in India pertaining to Life and Capital Redemption (including Annuity Certain Insurance Business) has been obtained from the Corporation's and Company's Audited Revenue Accounts. The figures arrived at do not take into account adjustment on account of reinsurance accepted and ceded.

Table 19.2 - The premium income is the total accumulation of the Life Insurance Corporation's first year premium, renewal premium, single premium and consideration for annuities granted less reinsurance.

SECTION XX. PRICES

Table 20.1 - With effect from April, 2000 a revised wholesale price index series with base 1993-94=100 has been introduced to replace the earlier operated series with base 1981-82=100. The current WPI series includes as many as 435 individual commodities classified under three major groups viz. Primary Articles; Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants; and Manufactured Products. The number of commodities included under these three major groups are 98, 19 and 318 respectively. These major groups have been further divided into groups and subgroups.

The weights to the selected items have been assigned on the basis of the value of transactions consisting of (a) the average value of marketed/marketable surplus in the case of agricultural commodities and the value of products for sale in the case of non-agricultural goods; (b) total value of imports, including import duty; and (c) total value of

excise duty if applicable. The weighting diagram has been prepared on the basis of the entire volume of transactions in the economy. The All Commodities index as also the indices of subgroups, groups and major groups are all derived by the method of weighted arithmetic mean.

Table 20.2 - The Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers is designed to represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average Working class family, in the base period. The old series with base 1982=100 which covered 70 centres has been replaced by the new series with base 2001=100 with effect from the index for the month of January 2006. The new series is based on the Consumer Price Index Numbers for 78 centres and is being maintained by Labour Bureau.

For individual series, the indices have been worked out with the year 1982 = 100 as the base upto December, 2005. The indices represent weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. Weights are based on the average consumption expenditure pattern of the surveyed families excluding non-consumption items derived from the Working Class Family Income and Expenditure Surveys conducted in 1981-82 series for 1982 series and 1999-2000 for 2001 series in selected industrial centres.

Table 20.3 - The Labour Bureau has new series of Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers on base 1986-87=100 with effect from November, 1995 replacing the old series on base 1960-61=100 with improved methodology and wide coverage. The new series are being compiled separately for agricultural and rural labourers with enlarged coverage of States from 15 to 20 and enhanced number of sample price villages from 422 to 600. The weighing diagram for the new series base(1986-87=100) for all the 20 States and All India have been derived from the consumer expenditure data based on Central Samples collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation during 38th round conducted in 1983. For details regarding scope and method of construction, reference may be made to the note published in February, 1996 issue of the Indian Labour Journal, a monthly publication of the Labour Bureau.

Table 20.4 - A family budget survey of the non-manual employees population was conducted during 1982-83 at 59 selected urban centres of the country. A non-manual employee family for the purpose of the survey was defined as one "which derived 50% or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in non-manual work in the non-agricultural sector". The expenditure data derived from all the sample families canvassed in the survey provides basis for building up the weighting diagram for the consumer price index for each centre. The indices measure the average change in the consumer price over a period of time at a particular centre and can not be used for the comparison of costliness of different centres. For scope, methodology etc. reference may be made to the April 1989 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

SECTION XXI. FIVE YEAR PLANS

Plan Outlay is the allocation of funds to the programme/projects/schemes included in different Annual/Five year plans.

SECTION XXII. ACCIDENTAL DEATHS AND SUICIDES

The source for these data is the National Crime Records Bureau,(NCRB) Ministry of Home Affairs which obtains the requisite information from Police authorities in different States. For the year 1995 onwards data was collected in modified input form by the NCRB and therefore the format of presentation of data have been slightly changed as per the format of statistical compilation by the NCRB.

SECTION XXIII. CLIMATE

Meteorological data such as temperature and rainfall are recorded at the observatories of the India Meteorological Department. In addition to observatory stations there are about 7,941 rain recording stations maintained by different State Governments.

Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day i.e. at 0830 and 1730 hours, I.S.T.

Rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. daily throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of the previous 24 hours ending at 0830 hours of the date of measurement.

SECTION XXIV. ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution and the law, general elections are held for the purpose of constituting a new Lok Sabha (House of People) on the expiry of the duration of the existing House or on its dissolution. The elections are held on the basis of adult suffrage.

SECTION XXV. LOCAL BODIES

Local authorities include urban and rural civic bodies like municipal corporations, municipalities, municipal boards, notified area committees, township councils, district boards/zila parishads, town panchayats, panchayat unions and panchayats. All India annual estimates of income and expenditure of local authorities have been worked out from the analysed data received from State Directorates of Economics and Statistics. In the case of non-responding States the income and expenditure have been estimated.

List of Priced Statistical Publications of the Central Statistical Organisation.	Price
1. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April-June, 2008 (P.C.S.O. 26(4-6)2008)	Rs.499.00 / £15.00/ \$ 27.00
2. Statistical Abstract, India 2007 [P.C.S.O.-1-.2007 1400-2008 DSK-III]	Rs.720.00 / £23.85 / \$ 37.80
3. National Accounts Statistics : 2008 [P.D.O.S. 13.2008/500-2008 (D.S.K.-III)]	Rs.810.00 / £27.00/ \$ 52.00
4. National Accounts Statistics-Sources & Methods 2007	Rs.500.00 / \$ 20.00
5. National Accounts Statistics - 2007 Back Series, 1950-51-1999-2000, [P.D.O.S. 97/ 500-2008 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 962.00 /£31.00/ \$ 60.00
6. Input-output Transactions Table –2003-04 [P.D.O.S. 96/ 500-2008 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 773.00 /£25.00 / \$49.00
7. Statistical System in India, 1997. [P.D.O.S 83)/1100-1998 (DSK II)]	Rs 52.00 /£1.50 / \$ 2.00
8. Guide to Official Statistics-Fourth Edition 1999 [P.D.O.S. 86 /1000-1999 (DSK-III)]	Rs.190.00 /£7.00/ \$ 11.50
9. Directory of Statistics – 1999 [P.D.O.S. 90 / 600-2000 (DSK-II)]	Rs. 345.00/£12.58 / \$ 18.12.
10. Annual Survey of Industries 2003-04 Volume-I [P.C.O.S. 33-2003-2004(Detail) Vol. I/380-2006 (DSK-III)]	Rs.600.00/ £17.30 /\$ 31.80
11. Annual Survey of Industries 2003-04 Volume-II Part-I [P.C.O.S. 33-2003-2004(Detail) Vol. II(I)/160-2006 (DSK-III)]	Rs.1990.00/ £57.90/ \$ 106.50
12. Annual Survey of Industries 2003-04 Volume-II Part-II [P.C.O.S. 33-2003-2004(Detail) Vol. II(II)/160-2006 (DSK-III)]	Rs.1440.00/ £41.70/ \$ 76.70
13. Annual Survey of Industries 2004-05 Volume-I [P.C.O.S. 33-2004-2005(Detail) Vol. I/380-2007 (DSK-III)]	Rs.842.00/£24.48 / \$45.05
14. Annual Survey of Industries 2004-05 Volume-II in CD [P.C.O.S. 33-2004-2005(Detail) Vol. II/165-2007 (DSK-III)]	Rs.3440.00/£99.58 / \$183.96
15. Economic Census-2005 All India [P.C.S.O.28.2005 800-2008 (DSK-II)]	Rs.295.00/£14.00/ \$ 17.34

i) All C.S.O. Publications are available on sale directly from the Controller of Publication (COP), Department of Publication, Government of India, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054 (Telephone No.011–23812527,23817823 & Fax No. 011–23817846) or agents authorised for sale of Government of India Publication.